

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

2TNA SP 28/186/3	<i>Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	Kinsburye Hundred Hemlingford Mr Musson division			
	This is examined concerninge any charge against Collonell Barker Captaine Flower and Captaine Atoway.			
[cover 1v]	Kinnesbury ¹ .			
[f. 1] (p. 1)	² Kinnesbury March 10th 1645			
	A true account of all taxes,contribucions and other perticular matters levyed, geven and contributed within the parish and Constablerie of Kinnesbury in the Countie of Warr' given us in charge whose names are subscribed to inquire of, accordinge to our knowledge and the Information geven us			
	The sixe subsidies			
	T[he] first gathered by Thomas Alsopp [...] Thomas Ireland, and payd to Richard [...] of Fillingley gent/ <i>leman</i> high Collector	13	16	0
	The two second collected by Nicholas Broomeall and Thomas Ireland and payd to Mr Whitehall of Ouldbury	13	16	0
	The two last by <Mr> Hugh Musson and Ja[cob?] Hewett and payd to Mr <i>Saint</i> Nicholas of Knowle	13	16	0
	<i>Summe totall</i>	41	8	0
[f. 1v] (p. 2)	The £400000 Subsidie			
	Collected by Richard Cooke, Thomas Ireland, Philip Grimley and Thomas Rollett and payd to Waldivie Willington gentle <i>man</i> high Collector	£ 27	[s] 15	[d] 0
	The other halfe collected by George Repington, Thomas Bickley and Thomas Nickes, and payd to Mr Reeve	27	15	0
	<i>Summe totall</i>	£ 55	[s] 10	[d] 0
	The Poole mony			
	Collected by Thomas Ire[land] [Cons]table and payd to Robert Arden [...] Chamberlaine Esquires the [...]	14	1	0
	Payd more by Thomas Ireland to John Lizley Esquire the <i>summe</i> of	2	0	0
	Sir Henery Willoughbye Mr Willoughbye (Mr Whitticke and Mr Ashmole assessed with them but not payd with them.			

¹ A fragment.

² There is some damage to the early pages of the 'Account'.

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

[f. 2] (p. 3)	The Irish Contribucion Collected by <i>Richard Cooke</i> and <i>John Wightman</i>			
	Of Mr Willingtons of Hurley	1	3	6
	Of Mr Bickley	0	13	4
	Of Thomas Eyton <i>gentleman</i>	0	10	0
	Of Mr Thomas Coton Senior	0	5	0
	Of Mr Standish	0	5	6
	Of Mr Pegge	0	5	0
	Of Mr Brookes	0	6	8
	Of Edward Simmons	0	2	6
	Of [Ch]ristopher Ensor	0	1	6
	Of Tho[m]as Rowlett	0	1	6
	Of Philip Grimley	0	1	6
	Of Francis Chaplaine	0	1	6
	Of Jacob Hewett	0	1	0
	Of George Repington	0	1	0
	Of William Abbots	0	1	0
[f. 2v] (p. 4)	Of Thomas Bickley	0	0	6
	Of William Weston	0	0	6
	Of Francis Brookes	0	0	6
	Of Joseph Lichfeild	0	0	6
	Of Nicholas Hartell	0	0	4
	Of Charles Pott	0	1	0
	Of Michael Voyle	0	0	8
	Of Henry Linford	0	0	6
	Of Hugh Walker	0	0	6
	Of Richard Marler	0	1	0
	Of Thomas Collins		0	8
	Of Thomas Ireland	0	2	6
	Of Thomas Patchett	0	1	0
	Of Mr Ashmole	0	2	6
	Of Richard Hawkesford	0	0	4
	Of John Burton	0	0	6
[f. 3] (p. 5)	Of Barnabie Ireland	0	0	10
	Of Thomas Divett	0	1	6

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

	Of Edward Eaton	0	3	0
	Summe	£ 5	s 0	d 0
	Divers others of our Parish contributed to the distressed protestantes in Ireland who have received their mony backe againe some in part some in whole			
	For the Lord Brooke			
	Sent in by the Inhabitanes of Hurley one horse, a bridle and saddle, a muskett, a sword and a belt valued at the price of	6	5	0
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	For the Earle of Denbie			
	Foure horses at the price of	14	18	6
	More for drawinge a carriage from Coventree to Tamworth with three horses and two men and two men to drive it who were to stay a weeke about it before they could bee dismissed	1	7	7
	For the Earle of Essex			
	A carriage from Warwicke to Edgehill and sixe horses with foure me[n] [an]d a wagon, which wagon was taken to London	1	13	4
	Weekly taxes from July the 14th 1643			
	³ Summe total Paid for the first twelve weekes to Captaine Leiften[an]t Flower - £13 7s 15d per [by the] weeke	5 {25} 164	7 0 12	6 0 6
[f. 4] (p. 7)	Assessed more for nine and twentie monthes att eight and fourtie poundes per month, and collected by Captaine Leiftenant Flowers souldiers			
	Summe total	1392	0	0
	Proposition mony &c			
	Lent by William Gloscott and received by Mr Basnett the Treasurer the sum of	£ 13	0	0
	Lent by Nicholas Broomall, received by Captaine Robert Turton the sum of	10	0	0
	Lent by Philip Grimley and paid to Captaine Robert Turton the sum of	5	0	0
	Lent by Nicholas Woolley and paid to Mr Basnett the Treasurer the sum of	5	0	0
	Lent by William Weston paid to Captaine Robert Turton	5	0	0
	Lent by Robert Right and paid to Captaine Robert Turton the sum of	2	7	0
[f. 4v] (p. 8)	Lent by Thomas Ireland and paid to Mr Basnett the sum of	£ 6	[s] 0	[d] 0

³ Written in the monetary column.

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

	Lent by John Watson and paid to Mr Basnett the <i>sum</i> of	3	6	8
	Lent by Mr Musson and paid to Mr Basnett the <i>sum</i> of	20	0	0
	Lent by William Chapman and payd to Mr Basnett the <i>sum</i> of	3	6	8
	Lent by William Simmons and paid to Mr Basnett the <i>sume</i> of	3	6	8
	Lent by Thomas Nixe and payd to Mr Basnett the treasurer the <i>summe</i> of	5	0	0
	Lent by Mr Glover & payd to Mr Basnett.	3	0	0
	Lent by Mr Michell & payd to Mr Basnett.	5	0	0
	Lent by Richard Cooke & payd to Mr Basnett	5	0	0
[f. 5] (p. 9)	Lent by Edward Eaton & payd to Mr Basnett.	£ 2	s 0	d 0
	<i>Summe</i>	£ 96	s 7	d 0
	Free quarter and plunder			
	Thomas Rollett quartered three of Captaine Flowers men and three horses	0	4	0
Whately ⁴	Of Stafford souldiers foure men and foure horses two nightes and dayes	0	12	8
	Of Colonell Cromwells men nine and eleaven horses	0	17	0
	Of the Scottish army nine men and nine horses two dayes and nightes	1	8	0
	Taken away from mee by the Scots two coltes ⁵ which cost redeeminge	1	2	0
	And two shirtes more at the value of	0	6	0
	<i>Summe totall</i>	£ 3	[s] 9	[d] 8
	Thomas Lucas quartered three of Stafford men and three horses two nightes	0	7	6
[f. 5v] (p. 10)	Of Captaine Flowers troope three men and three horses one night	0	1	6
	Of Colonell Cromwell his men ten and ten horses	0	12	6
	Of the Scottish army sixe men and sixe horses	1	3	0
	A pare of sheetes was taken from mee to Maxtocke Castell worth	0	5	0
	<i>Summe totall</i>	2	9	6
	Thomas Bickley quartered Five of Coventree souldiers and eight horses	0	7	0

⁴ One of the hamlets in Kingsbury parish.

⁵ A young uncastrated male horse, usually under four years old.

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

	Of Colonell Mittons men two	0	3	0
	Of Stafford souldiers foure and Foure horses two nightes	0	12	8
	Of Colonell Cro[m]well his Regiment ten men and eleaven horses	0	14	0
[f. 6] (p. 11)	Of the Scottish army nine men and ten horses two dayes and nightes	1	8	0
	Payd to them at their departure	0	5	0
	Taken away from mee by them three sheepe and household stuffe to the value of	1	2	0
	Summe totall	£ 4	s 11	d 8
	John Procter quartered Colonell Cromwell his men and other Parliament forces and the Scotcs to the value of	1	3	4
	John Hudsons quarteringe of the Parliament souldiers both of Stafford Collonell Cromwells and the Scottish men	1	16	0
	John Right for his quarteringe of Colonell Cromwells and the Scottish men and other charges of plunder by them	0	12	0
	Taken away from Thomas Coxe by the Scots one lambe to the value of	0	5	0
[f. 6v] (p. 12)	William Orton quartered of Colonell Cromwells men two & two horses	0	3	0
	Of the Scots five men & sixe horses	0	12	6
	Taken away by them stockins and a belt girdle to the value of	0	3	0
	Taken away by Stafford men two lambes at the value of	0	10	0
	Summe totall	1	8	6
	Taken away from Henry Greeneway by the Scots a bible, a pare of sheetes, a ramme, two strikes ⁶ of malt, and a lambe	1	14	0
	Thomas Snape quartered of Captaine Flowers troope three men and horses	0	4	6
	Of Stafford men three and their horses	0	10	0
	Of Colonell Cromwells men sixe and their horses	0	8	0
	Of the Scots sixe and sixe horses two daies	0	13	0
	Summe totall	£ 1	15	6
[f. 7] (p. 13)	Taken away from William Brotherhood gloves and other thinges to the value of	0	13	4
	Summe			

⁶ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

	Robert Greeneway quartered two of Captaine Flowers troope and their horses	0	2	6
	Of Stafford souldiers three and three horses two nightes	0	9	0
	Of Colone// Cromwells foure and their horses	0	6	0
	Of the Scots nine and their horses	1	15	0
	Taken away from mee by the Scots one coate, two wascotts, [waistcoats] one smocke &c to the value	0	14	6
	Summe totall	£ 3	s 7	[d] 0
Heathouses ⁷	Nicholas Woolley quartered six men and sixe horses of the Scottish army three dayes and nightes who forc'ed him at their departure to give them mony and tooke from him a sword and belt	2	11	8
	Taken away from him more by the Scots three yardes of new medley ⁸ cloth and other linnens	1	0	0
	Summe	£ 3	s 11	[d] 8
[f. 7v] (p. 14)	Henry Linford quartered sixe men and sixe horses of the Scottish army From friday til sunday at night	0	6	9
	Taken away from mee by the Scots	0	6	6
	Taken away from him one horse by the Parliament forces who came as a convoy for the Lord of Canarven	3	0	0
	Summe	£ 3	s 13	d 3
	John Spencer quartered one horse and one man three nightes and dayes <of the Scottes>	0	4	6
	Taken away from him in mony and a calfe	0	10	0
	Summe	0	14	6
	Charles Pott quartered two men and three horses of the Scottish army	0	1	6
	Taken from him by the same army one belt and a pare of garters to the value of	0	1	0
	Summe	0	2	6
	John Voyle quartered one man and two horses <of the Scottes> two dayes and one night and mony taken away by them	0	4	0
[f. 8] (p. 15)	Frauncis Chaplin quartered two men and their horses <of the S[c]ottes> part of two daies and one night and three more and	0	19	0

⁷ Another hamlet in Kingsbury parish.

⁸ Woollen cloth of mixed colours.

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

	four horses two daies and two nightes and mony they had at their departure			
⁹ Hurley	Mr Thomas Willington quart[er]ed eightene of Sir Robert Pyes men and their horses, for provender, one strike of malt and three of oates to the value of	1	7	6
	Taken away by the same Regiment one broad cloth ¹⁰ coat, drunke a barrell of stronge beere, and broke the doore & glasse windowes	1	15	0
	Quartered sixe more of the same regiment	0	10	0
	Quartered of the Scottish army Sir Patricke Macue and twelve men more and two & twentie horses two dayes and three nightes, & taken away by them one mare and other goods	6	10	0
	Summe	£ 10	s 2	d 6
[f. 8v] (p. 16)	Thomas Nixe quartered eleaven of Colonell Cromwells men and their horses	[£] 0	s 11	[d] 0
	Two of Captaine Blithes souldiers	0	2	0
	Quartered sixe of the Scottish army and their horses three dayes and three nightes and given them at their goeing away	2	0	2
	Taken away from mee by the Scots one tablecloth, one peece of velvite, one pare of silk stockins, and another of woolsted ¹¹ one band, ¹² one broadcloth sadle, one sword and a girdle, and divers other thinges to the value	2	8	6
	Paid more to the use of the Pareliment	0	7	2
	Summe	5	8	10
	Mr Michel quartered Captaine Hamden and sixe souldiers and eight horses one night and the same Captaine and foure souldiers another night, with malt and other charges	1	10	0
[f. 9] (p. 17)	Of the Scots one major six souldiers and eight horses from friday til munday and of sunday night twentie men and horses	£ 3	[s] 10	[d] 0
	They forced mee to give them at their departure	1	0	0
	Taken away by Captaine Hamdens men one blankett and a pare of shooes	0	5	0
	Summe	4	15	0
	Mr Musson quartered twelve of the Scottish army and fifteene horses three nightes and dayes, tooke away malt and linnens of his with mony they forced him to give them at their departure	6	0	0

⁹ A village in Kingsbury parish.

¹⁰ A fine, plain-weave, dressed, double width black cloth, used chiefly for men's garments.

¹¹ Usually 'worsted', a fine, smooth fabric made from closely-twisted yarn spun of long-staple wool combed to lay the fibres parallel.

¹² A formal neck collar falling into two strips (or bands) at the front.

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

	Mr Glover quartered sixe men and their horses of <i>Colonell</i> Pies Regiment two nightes and dayes	1	10	0
	Of the Scottish army five men and their horses from friday til munday and a horse and a sadle taken away from mee with other charges and losses	9	14	10
	<i>Summe</i>	£ 11	s 4	d 10
[f. 9v] (p. 18)	John Watson quartered of <i>Colonell</i> Pyes men eleaven and thirteene horses one night and seaven men and their horses one night more of the same Regiment	£ 1	[s] 2	[d] 0
	Of the Scots seaven men and ten horses from friday til munday and mony they forced him to give them at their departure	1	14	0
	Of Stafford men three and their horses	0	3	0
	<i>Summe</i>	£ 2	[s] 19	[d] 0
	William Simmons quartered of <i>Sir Robert</i> Pyes men ten and their horses one night and sixe men and horses one night of the same Regiment	1	6	6
	Quarteringe of the Scots, goods they tooke away, and mony they had at their departure	3	13	0
	<i>Summe</i>	4	19	6
	Richard Cooke quartered of <i>Colonell</i> Pyes men twelve and eighteene horses one night and eight men and twelve horses another night, with mony they had of mee and malt to the value of	0	16	8
[f. 10] (p. 19)	Of the Scottish army eight men and eleaven horses from friday til munday and they had of mee provinder and other thinges	£ 1	[s] 14	[d] 0
	Of Stafford souldiers two and their horses	0	2	0
	<i>Summe</i>	2	12	8
	Edward Lagoe quartered of <i>Colonell</i> Pyes men two and two horses one night and two men and one horse the next night	0	5	6
	Paid towards the Scots quarter in mony	0	15	0
	His wagon and horses were pressed for the Earle of Denbyes service and was out foureteene dayes he bearinge his owne charges both for horsemeat [fodder] and mans meat	4	13	4
	<i>Summe</i>	£ 5	s 13	[d] 10
	Barnabie Simmons quartered sixe men and horses of <i>Colonell</i> Pyes souldiers two nightes	0	17	0
	provender and other charges and losses	0	8	0
[f. 10v] (p. 20)	Taken away from him by John Wignall under the Command of the Earle of Denby one mare at the price of	£ 1	[s] 6	[d] 8

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

	Of the Scots foure men and sixe horses from friday til munday and mony they had at departure	0	19	4
	<i>Summe</i>	£ 3	s 11	[d] 0
	Thomas Ireland quartered five men and seaven horses of <i>Colonell</i> Pyes Regiment	0	6	8
	Of the Scottish army five men and seaven horses from friday til munday	1	0	0
	<i>Summe</i>	£ 1	[s] 6	[d] 8
	William Chapman quartered sixe men and horses of <i>Colonell</i> Pyes Regiment two dayes and nights	0	14	0
	Of the Scots sixe men and horses from friday til munday and mony they had at their departure	1	13	3
	<i>Summe</i>	£ 2	s 7	d 3
	Barnabie Ireland quartered foure men and horses two dayes and nightes and provender for <i>Colonell</i> Cromwells Regiment	0	8	6
[f. 11] (p. 21)	Quarteringe of the Scots from friday til munday and bridles and other thinges taken away	0	17	6
	<i>Summe</i>	£ 1	[s] 15	[d] 6
	Thomas Coxe quartered the Scots who tooke from him one pannell ¹³ one bridle with other losses and for carryinge their baggage	0	15	6
	Payd for provender for <i>Colonell</i> Cromwells horse	0	2	4
	<i>Summe</i>	0	17	10
	Richard Marler quartered foure men and horses of <i>Colonell</i> Pyes with other charges	0	6	0
	Paid for provision to Tamworth	0	1	0
	Taken away by <i>Colonell</i> Pyes men one saddle	0	3	4
	Quartered of the Scots eight men and twelve horses from friday til munday and mony they had of mee at departure	2	9	0
	<i>Summe</i>	£ 2	s 19	d 4
	Edward Swinfen was forced to give the Scots to prevent their quarteringe	1	10	0
	Abraham Guilbird for quarteringe the Scots	0	10	0

¹³ A cloth placed under a saddle to protect the horse's back.

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

[f. 11v] (p. 22)	John Stonley quartered five men and five horses of the Parliament forces one night	0	5	10
	Of Stafford souldiers three and their horses	0	3	6
	Of Sir Robert Pyes men three one night	0	3	6
	The Scots had on [sic] mee in mony	0	12	0
	Summe	£ 1	[s] 4	[d] 10
	Thomas Clare quartered two of Colonell Cromwells men and their horses, with oates &c	0	3	4
	Of the Scots there quar[ter]ed foure and their horses, with mony they had at their goinge away and goods they tooke away from mee	0	16	0
	For digginge & provision for Tamworth Castell	0	0	11
	Summe	£ 1	[s] 0	[d] 3
	Milles Patchett quartered sixe of Colonell Cromwells men and their horses one night			
	Of the Scots foure and their horses from friday til munday, with mony they had at departure, two sakes &c	0	19	0
[f. 12] (p. 23)	Hugh Walker quartered two of Collonell Pyes men and their horses one night and one of the same Company another night	0	4	6
	Of the Scots foure men and two horses from friday til munday and other of their company they brought in with them and fourteene that came after they was gone who had provision for themselves & their horses	1	10	0
	Summe	£ 1	[s] 14	[d] 6
	Thomas Watson quartered of Collonell Pyes men seaven and their horses one night	0	8	2
	Of the Scots three and foure horses from friday til munday and mony they had of him	0	16	0
	Summe	£ 1	[s] 4	[d] 2
	John Wall quartered two of Collonell Pyes men and their horses	0	6	0
	Taken away by them three pound in mony one mare, one hat, foure yards of flaxen cloth	6	16	8
	Quartered of the Scots three and their horses	0	14	0
	Summe	£ 7	[s] 16	[d] 8

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

[f. 12v] (p. 24)	Thomas Collins senior lost two mares one by <i>Captaine</i> Hunt sadle and bridle	£ 4	s 0	d 0
	The other taken away by <i>Collonell</i> Cromwells men	3	0	0
	Taken away at the same time by them from him horseshooes and nayles to the value of	0	6	0
	Quartered of the Scottish army three and foure horses from friday til munday	0	12	0
	Summe	£ 7	[s] 18	[d] 0
	William Woodams carried the Scottish <i>Colonells</i> baggage loosinge at the same time a pannell and girthes ¹⁴ [sic] and mony had of him	0	13	4
	One strike of oates to <i>Collonell</i> Dolbeare	0	1	8
	Summe	0	15	0
	Thomas Collins junior had taken from him by the Scots a Bible, mony, and seaven strike of malt brewed	1	4	6
	William Wildey quartered one man and a horse of the Scots one night and mony they had of him at their departure	0	3	8
[f. 13] (p. 25)	Thomas Ashmole Atturney at law quarterd eight of <i>Colonell</i> Cromwells Regiment and their horses one day and night	0	10	8
	Taken from mee by them one gray mare, a sadle and furniture to the value of	4	10	0
	Of the Scottish army seaven men and eight horses from friday til munday and mony they had at their departure	0	19	8
	Summe	£ 6	[s] 0	[d] 4
	William Browne quartered three men and sixe horses with provender and other charges	0	5	0
	Eaten up by <i>Colonell</i> Cromwells horse ten day math ¹⁵ of meadowinge	2	0	0
	Of the Scottish army eight and nine horses three dayes and nightes with mony they had at their goinge away	2	4	6
	Summe	4	9	6
	Robert Tompson quarterd foure of the Scots and sixe horses with mony they had & other charges	0	14	0
[f. 13v] (p. 26)	Richard Watson quartered five of <i>Collonell</i> Pyes men and their horses one night	0	5	10

¹⁴ 'Girth', a leather or cloth belt or band, placed round a horse's body and drawn tight, to secure a saddle or pack, on its back.

¹⁵ What has been mowed, or part of the mown crop.

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

	Of the Scottish army three and their horses from friday till munday and mony they had of mee at their departure	0	9	9
	Summe	0	15	7
	Richard Hauksford quarterd foure of the Scottish army from friday till munday with mony they forced mee to give them at their goeing away, and three yarges of Hempen ¹⁶ taken from mee	0	19	0
	One dayes worke to trench at Tamworth	0	8	0
	Summe	0	19	8
	Margaret Hanson quartered two of Collonell Cromwells men, and they tooke away a new peece of Cloth	0	10	0
[f. 14] (p. 27)	The Scottish army had of her in mony	0	9	0
	And shee hired one dayes worke to trench at Tamworth Castell	0	0	8
	Summe	0	19	8
	Thomas Patchett quartered two of the Scottish army and their horses two dayes and nightes and mony they forced him to give them	0	8	0
	One dayes worke to trench at Tamworth	0	8	0
	Summe	0	8	8
	Roger Blounte quartered foure of the Scottish army and their horses from Friday til munday and mony they had of him	0	13	9
	One dayes worke to trench at Tamworth	0	0	8
	Summe	0	14	5
[f. 14v] (p. 28)	Thomas Divett quartered foure of Colonell Cromwells men and their horses two dayes and nightes, with provender and other charges	0	11	0
	Of the Scottish army foure and their horses from friday til Sunday night and they tooke from him one saddle and mony they forced him to give them at their goeing away	1	4	4
	And the Scots that were in other quarters put eleaven horses into my mowinge grasse and corne to my damage	1	2	0
	Paid to the headborrough ¹⁷ for oates and pease for the Parliaments use	0	3	0
	Paid more for wheat and two dayes worke at Tamworth Castell	0	2	7
	Summe	£ 3	s 2	d 11
[f. 15] (p. 29)	John Burton for quartering Scots	0	5	0

¹⁶ 'Hempen' cloth was strong but coarse and naturally brownish in colour.

¹⁷ A parish officer having the same role and function as a petty constable.

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

	To Collonell Pyes men for provender	0	0	9
	Summe	0	5	9
	William Roades for quarteringe of the Parliament souldiers	0	5	0
	For quarteringe the Scottes	0	10	0
	Summe	0	15	0
	Thomas Whurre quartered two of the Scots from friday til munday	0	7	0
	Edward Eatons qua[r]tered five of Colonell Cromwells men and their horses with other charges they put mee too	0	15	0
	Of the Scottish army seaven and their horses from friday til Sunday night and mony they had of him and other goods	1	12	0
	One dayes worke at Tamworth Castell	0	0	8
	Summe	£ 2	7	8
[f. 15v] (p. 30s) [sic]	The Inhabitanes of Hurley were further charged by the Scots for a horse	£ 4	s 0	d 0
	And they had of them in mony besides	1	12	0
	Summe	£ 5	s 12	d 0
[f. 16] (p. 31)	George Reppington quartered five souldiers <of the Scottes> and their horses two dayes and nights with other charges	0	12	6
Cliffe ¹⁸	And eight more of the Parliament souldiers another night with provender for their horses and other expences	0	10	0
	Summe	£ 1	s 2	d 6
	Phillipp Grimley quartered sixe of the Parliament souldiers one night	0	6	0
	Taken from him by the Scots two fatt lambes to the value of	0	10	0
	Sume	0	16	0
Kinnesbury	Mr Standish quartered five of Stafford souldiers and their horses one night	0	7	6
[f. 16v] (p. 32)	Of Collonell Cromwelles Regiment nine men and their horses one night	0	11	3
	Of the same Regiment five and their horses and seaven strike of oates they had	0	13	3
	Summe	£ 1	s 12	d 0

¹⁸ Another hamlet in Kingsbury parish.

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

	Nicholas Broomall quartered foure of Stafford souldiers and their horses one night	0	5	0
	Of Collonell Cromwells Regiment sixteene men and their horses one night with their charges	1	0	0
	Summe	£ 1	s 5	d 0
[f. 17] (p. 33)	Thomas Litichfeild [sic] did quarter foure of Stafford troopers and their horses and mony spent in provender	0	9	0
	Of Collonell Fines his Regiment eleaven men and their horses with mony spent in malt for their horses	0	15	3
	Summe	£ 1	s 4	d 3
	Mr Gervis quartered three of Colonell Cromwells Regiment and their horses one night	0	3	0
	Of the Scottish army seven [continued on next page]			
[f. 17v] (p. 34)	and their horses two nights and a barrell of beere taken from him into other quarters	0	15	0
	Summe	£ 0	s 18	d 0
	Thomas Corbitt quartered nine of Collonell Cromwells men and their horses one night	0	10	0
	Taken away from him by Sir Thomas Fairfax his army one horse at the price of	4	0	0
	Another taken away from him by Collonell Cromwell his men at the price of	1	0	0
[f. 18] (p. 35)	One more horse taken from him by Captaine Turton junior at the price of	3	0	0
	Summe	£ 8	s 10	d 0
	John Carter quartered two of Stafford souldiers and their horses one night	0	1	6
	Of Colonell Cromwell his men twelve and thirteene horses one night	0	11	6
	Summe	£ 0	s 13	d 0
	Mr Lewes quartered sixe and twentie of Colonell Cromwells men and their horses	1	12	6
[f. 18v] (p. 36)	Mr Hodgkinson quartered eleaven of Colonell Cromwell his men and thirteene horses	0	14	3
	Stafford men had hay of him when they quartered at Kinnesbury to the value of	0	10	0

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

	Summe	£ 1	s 4	d 3
	The Scots had of the Hamlett of Kinnesbury in provision of bread and cheese to the value of	0	13	11
	Also they had of the Hamletts of Kinnesbury and Cliffe in oates and mony <and other charges>	2	18	2
[f. 19] (p. 37) Slately ¹⁹	Mr Thomas Alsopp sent in two men to Coventree at the first opposition for the defence of the Citie and found them armes and payd their charges for a moneth, and maintained another souldier duringe the space of another and found him armes	£ 3	s 18	d 0
	Alsoe hee sent in one mare Carbine, ²⁰ saddle and other furniture ²¹ to Captaine Otway his Troope at the first rayseinge thereof valued at the price of	7	0	0
[f. 19v] (p. 38)	Quartered by him nine of Colonell Pye his Regiment and sixteene horses two nightes and dayes	£ 2	s 0	d 0
	Taken away from his man by Captaine Hamdens souldiers to their quarters at Hurley sixteene strike of oates	1	16	0
	Quartered of the Scottish army eight and twelve horses from friday til Sunday next ensueinge, with provender and other charges they put him too	1	6	8
[f. 20] (p. 39)	Taken from him by the Scottish army one mare which cost redeeminge	£ 1	s 10	d 0
	Summe	£ 17	s 10	d 8
	Kinnesbury side of the Constablerie was taxed with tenne strike of oates for Colonell Hacker his Regiment	0	18	4
	Sequestrations			
	Mr Grosvenour his land hath bene sequestred two yeares which was formerly valued att per annum ²²	£ 200	s 0	d 0
[f. 20v]	Payd out of the sequestration of Mr Whittickes land ten poundes yearly to the Committee ever Since December 1643			
[all signed]	Sa: Hodgkinson Thomas Allsopp Thomas Rawlett Nicholas Woolley Thomas Willington gent[leman] Richard Cooke William Simans John Watson Miells Pattchit			

¹⁹ Another hamlet in Kingsbury parish.

²⁰ A kind of firearm, shorter than the musket and longer than a pistol, used by the cavalry and other troops.

²¹ Equipment including harness, armour and weapons.

²² Entered in right-hand monetary column.

Kingsbury Parish: Loss Account

	Thomas Claer [sic] Tho Michell			
[fos 21, 21v, blank]				
[back cover r and v, blank]				

WARWICKSHIRE
LOSS ACCOUNTS

Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

mTNA SP 28/185	<i>Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[f. 1] (p. 1) ¹ (f. 1)	Knoll Cum membris in Comitatus Warr ¹² fft	The Generall and severall Accomptes there taken the second[?] Day of January Ann[o] Domini 1646 disbursed in & for the Parliament & States service to be geven in & presented unto the Committee of Accomptes, at the Cittye of Coventrye, And first of the generall accompts & Followeth &c		
	Inprimis paide unto Mr Richard Walker of Finloingley [Fillongley] then high Collectour for the ferst payment for the two first of the sixe entyre subcedyes, The some of £26 in Monye, & by Certificates 20s in the totall	£ 027	s 00	d 00
	Item paide unto Mr William Whithall of Oldborough high Collectour for the second payment of the saide sixe entyre subcedyes	026	13	04
	Item paide unto Mr John <i>Saint</i> Nicholas high Collectour for the two last of the saide sixe entyre subcedyes, and by Certifycates &c the some of	026	06	08
	Item paide unto Mr George Pallmer the then receaver for the Pole Monye &c	040	00	00
	Item paide more for the Pole monye &c	44	00	00
	Item payde unto Mr Waldyne Willington then high Collectour for the first payment, assesed towards the £400000 subcedye &c	021	12	00
	Item payde unto William Reeve high Collectour for the second payment of & towards the £400000 subcedye for Tax the some of aboute	018	13	02
	Item paide unto Captayne Harvyne the then Governour of the Garrison att Kenellworth Castell, by vertue of an Order from the honorable Committee bereinge date at Coventry the 20th day of May Anno Domini 1643 for foure wicks [weeks] Tax, att £10 per wicke	040	00	00
	Item paide unto Captayne John Nedham then Governour of the saide Garrison att Kenellworth by vertue of severell Orders from the honorable Committee the first of which doth beare date the 16th day of July 1643 and they did Continew untill the 4th of August 1644 beinge 55 wickes att £10 per wicke, which was paide unto his receaver Mr Richard Arnold & others, & cometh unto	550	00	00

¹ Unusually, this 'Account' is bound along the top edge and gives both page numbers (top right) and folio numbers (at the base). Some rubbing and bleeding through from the verso has rendered some words and letters illegible or uncertain.

² Latin for 'with its parts ('vills' and hamlets) in the county of Warwick (or Warwickshire)' followed by a flourish. The 'Account' includes Longden End and Knowle Wood End. The account for Chessets Wood is paginated as part of Knowle but has become detached.

Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

[f. 1v] (p. 2)	Item paide moore unto the saide Captayne John Nedham by vertue of an Order from the said <i>honorable</i> Committee bereinge date the 4th of August 1644 aforesaide and Continewed wickllye payment untill the 25th day of July 1645 beinge 50 wickes & one halfe wicke, at £9 the wicke which Cometh unto	£ 454	s 10	d 00
	Item paide unto Major Burgoyne (by his receavers) then governour of the saide Garreson of Kenelworth Castell, by vertue of an Order from the saide <i>honourable</i> Committee begininge the 25th of July 1645 aforesaide And did Continew payment for 45 wickes paye to the saide Garrison at £9 per wicke the som of	405	00	00
	Item paide unto Captayne Bromhill by Order bereing date the 12th day of June 1646 for 10 wickes Tax at £5 6d per wicke & Cometh unto	050	05	00
	Item paide unto Colonell Willoughbye for 12 wickes Taxe, by Order from the <i>honorable</i> Committee, at 30s 10d per wicke	018	10	00
	Item paide by warrant from Sir William Brearton towards the Maintenance of the seidge aginst [sic] Lychfeild paide unto Mr Thomas Shawe of Birmingham	010	00	00
	Item paide unto Mr Olliver Wheigham Collectour for Brittish forces in Ireland, for six monethes Taxe	018	12	09
	Item paide unto Mr Olliver Wheigham, Collectour for the mainteyneance of Sir Thomas Feairfoxe his Army	013	14	01
	Item paide unto Mr Thomas Harborne Collectour towards the maintenance of the Brittish forces in Ireland for 12 monthes Taxe	037	06	06
	Item in settinge forth Two Dragoone ³ horses, and men furnished for the States service, for and att the Command of the <i>honorable</i> Lord Brooke Deceased	014	02	00
	Item in settinge forth three Dragoone horses for the States service for & att the Command of the <i>honourable</i> the Earle of Denbeigh	014	13	00
[f. 2] (p. 3) (f. 2)	Item our Towne Armes (vidt) ⁴ three Muskettes &c then Commanded to the Garrison of Kenellworth Castell by Captayne Hastings Ingram	£ 003	s 02	d 00
	Item paide towards the Carriage of Coles unto Coventrye from hawe[?] pittes, Commanded by Warrant &c	000	17	00
	Item the Charge in settinge forth five foote souldyours for the Recrute [sic] of Sir Thomas Feairfox his Armye, by Warrant, aboute the begininge of Aprill 1646 som of	006	15	00

³ 'Dragoon', a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

⁴ Abbreviation for the Latin 'videlicet' ('namely').

Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

	Item paide unto Quartermaister Leake, under the Command of Captayne Jeake, towards the quarteringe of his souldyours <the 5th[?] of January 1646>	002	10	00
	The particular Accomptes of severall persons of the Inhabitanes & Libertyes of Knoll in the said Countye of Warr' presented & geven in unto the Committee of accomptes the seaven day of Januarye Anno Domini, 1646 (vidt) For proposition monye, Free quarter, Sequestrations, Plunder & Excise, their severall & respective accompts, as followeth &c			
Samuell Hyll	Samuell Hyll <i>gentleman</i> Lent upon proposition unto the Lord Brooke Late Deceased, for the raiseinge of Dragoone horses one sorrell geldinge ⁵ , with bridle, saddle & Carbyne ⁶ well worth	£ 010	s 00	d 00
	Item Lent upon proposition unto Colonell Barker at Coventrye for the raiseinge of his Troope, One Browne mare that then Coste me	007	02	06
	Item suffered by Plunder One horse taken from my man att Warrwick for a Convaye [convoy] to Glocester, very well worth	005	00	00
	Item suffered by Plunder One mare taken from my man by the Lyncolnsheir Troope that Marched thorough Coventry and under the Command of Colonell Rossiter worth £6 13s 4d & neare unto the said City was exchanged, Wher they Leafte [left] me a lame geldinge worth about 40s or therabouts, soe Lost therby	004	13	04
	Item Lent & sent unto Kenellworth Castell for the maintenanc[e] of the Garrison ther, before any assignations moer granted (vidt) One great fatt Bull, worth	004	00	00
	Item Lent & sent unto the saide Castell 10 strikes ⁷ of Corne & Malte, worth	001	10	00
[f. 2v] (p. 4)	Item expended in Freequarter unto 8 Troopers of Major Haukesworth his men & their horses, one day & night	£ 000	s 12	d 00
	Item quartered 4 Troopers of Colonell Barker his men two dayes & nightes	000	11	00
	Item quarter unto Captayne Potter & 14en of his men	000	12	00
	Item quartered three Captaynes & 52 Troopers, under the Command of Sir William Brearton	002	10	00
	Item quarter unto Captayne Wagstaff & his men & horse to the charge of	000	13	04
	Item quarter unto souldyours of Captayne Garners, Major of Evesham, Samuell Mansfeild and John Burton	001	00	00

⁵ 'Gelding', a young castrated male horse; 'sorrel' was a bright reddish-brown chestnut colour.

⁶ A kind of firearm, shorter than the musket and longer than a pistol, used by the cavalry and other troops.

⁷ 'Strike', a unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

	Item quarter unto Captayne Fox his souldyours att severall tymes	000	13	04
	Item quarter unto Captayne Groves, & two Troopers, 14en dayes & nightes, beinge of Colonell Whalye his Regimente	001	16	00
	Item quarter unto Captayne Wallington & his man and horse 26 dayes & nightes, (beinge of Leiftenant Generall Cromwell his Regimente) &c	003	18	00
	It[em] [...] Excise	000	08	00
	Sam[uell] Hill [signed]			
Richard Grimshaw senior	Richard Grimshaw senior gentleman Lent uppon proposition monye unto Colonell Bridges then governour of Warwick Castell	050	00	00
	Item Plundered the saide Richard Grimshaw his house of wollens and Lynines, and other goodes at the same time by the saide Colonell Bridges his souldyours, to the value of	020	00	00
	Item to the Committee at Coventry, Lent upon proposicion mony	040	00	00
	Item two Coltes taken by Leiftenant Seward of Rushall Hall, for the States service, worth	020	00	00
	Item expended in Freequarter for one man & horse of Colonell Whalye his Regiment 16 dayes & nightes, under the Commande of Captayne Groves	001	04	00
	Item for quarteringe two gentlemen Troopers & their horses 28 dayes & nightes of Leiftennant General Cromwell his Regiment, Commanded by Captayne Wallington &c	003	18	00
	Item paide for Excise	000	06	06
	Richard Grimshaw ⁸			
[f. 3] (p. 5) (f. 3)				
Richard Grimshaw junior	Richard Grimshaw junior quartered one man & horse of Colonell Whalye his Regiment 16 dayes and nightes commanded by Captayne Groves	£ 001	s 04	d 00
	Item quartered a Troope of horse & men of Sir William Brearton his Regiment when they went unto Stowe fight & to the Charge of	001	00	00
	Item quartered two men & their horses of Leiftenannt Generall Cromwell his Regiment for 26 dayes and nightes, Commanded by Captayne Walingeton, att 18d per day & night	003	18	00
	Item paide for Excise	000	05	00

⁸ Name probably added by the scribe.

Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

	Richard Grimshaw [signed]			
	Olliver Wheigham <i>gentleman</i> Lent upon propoicion monye, & delivered unto the Committee in Coventrye	017	00	00
Olliver Weigham	Item for quarteringe Captayne Wotton his Leiftenant with divers of his souldyours and their horses at 4 severall tymes, to the charge of	004	03	04
	Item for quarteringe Captayne Flower his Companye for 21 men & their horses at 18d a man & horse	001	11	06
	Item for quarter unto Captayne Wells his Companye for six men & their horses	000	09	00
	Item quarter unto Colonell Liggons, & Captayne Badger & foure other of their souldyours one night &c	000	09	00
	Item quarter unto Colonell Bosswell, with at least 40 souldyours when they went to relevee Edgbarston Garrison	000	13	04
	Item quarter unto Captayne Wotton his Company severall tymes, after they returned from the seige att Chester	001	03	04
	Item quarter unto Colonell Archer his Major with divers souldyours & their horses one night	000	15	00
	Item I quartered Sir William Brearton with divers Captaynes & souldyours & their horses, when they went to Stow fight and tooke Sir Jacob Ashlye	001	05	00
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	Item quarter unto Colonell Whalye his Regiment one man & a horse 14 dayes & nightes, at 18d per day & night	£ 001	s 01	d 00
	Item quarter unto one man and a horse of Leiftennant G[...] Cromwell his Regimente, for 23 dayes & nightes	001	14	06
	Item quarter unto one man & 3 horses 5 dayes & nightes of the saide Leifetennant Generall Cromwell his regimente	000	15	00
	Item paide for Excise	000	06	06
	bysides much more spent both upon horse & foote as they travelled by the way &c			
	Oliver Wheigham [signed]			
Andrew Pallmer	Andrew Pallmer <i>gentleman</i> Lent on the propositions to the Committee of Coventrye for the Parliament & States service one graye geldinge which was apprized ⁹ by them att	015	00	00
	Item quartered an Eleaven [sic] souldyours, of Captayne Harvye his Companye	000	05	06

⁹ To assign a monetary value to, or estimate the value of an item, sometimes 'prised'.

Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

	Item quartered Captayne Wootton & five souldyors and their horses for two dayes & nightes	000	18	00
	Item quartered Captayne Bowyer and five souldyors and their horses for two dayes and nightes	000	18	00
	Item quarter unto Captaine Phillipp Cotton, Captayne Harvie Captayne Brett, and their men and horses	000	03	04
	Item quarter unto 8 men & horses of Colonell Bosswell his Companye	000	08	00
	Item quarter unto 5 men & horses of Captayne Blyth his men	000	03	04
	Item quarter unto Major Ponte, Colonell Castell, and Captayne Halford, with a multitude of their horse and Foote souldyors when Dudlye Castell was beseiged by the Earle of Denbeigh	001	13	04
	Item quarter unto Captayne Richard Acoxe, Captayne Yeate and foure souldyors, and their horses with 2 prisoners one day & night	000	10	00
	Item quarter unto Captayne Gyles one day, and to Cornett ¹⁰ Gyles & 3 men & horses 3 dayes & nightes	000	16	06
	Item quarter unto two men & their horses 2 dayes & nightes of Colonell Lyggones his soulderye	000	06	00
[f. 4] (p. 7) (f. 4)	Item quarter unto Captayne Flower and five men & horses for two dayes and two nightes	£ 000	s 18	d 00
	Item quarter unto Captayne Franscius & his souldyours severall times	000	18	00
	Item quarter unto Major Haukesworth, Captayne Attaway Captayne Leayfeilde, & manye of their souldyors with aboute 200 of their horses, which with eatinge of the grass, And spoylinge it withe Exerciseinge their horses, The Loss over & aboute a 11s ¹¹ which they Leafte [left] me	002	15	08
	Item quarter unto Colonell Hacker, & three Captaynes & their soldyours in all aboute 50 men & horses	002	10	00
	Item quarter unto Major Haukesworth his souldyors at seaverall times	000	17	00
	Item quarter unto 4or [four] souldyors & their horses three dayes & nightes beinge of Colonell Barker his Troope	000	18	00
	Item quarter unto Captayne Slade, Captayne Harvy and Captayne Phillipp Cotton, & aboute 30 horse & Foote souldyors goinge to releve Edgbaston Garrison	000	17	06
	Item quarter unto one man and horse of Captayne Groves his Troope for 16 dayes & nightes, beinge of Colonell Whallye his Regimente	001	04	00

¹⁰ A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

¹¹ 'A 11', an abbreviation for 'eleven'.

Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

	Item quarter unto Captayne John Cotton & his souldyours	000	04	06
	Item quarter unto one man & his horse for 26 dayes & nightes and one other man & his horse 5 dayes & nightes, both of Captayne Wallington his Troope under Leiftennants Generall Cromwell	002	06	06
	Item quarter unto Captayne Nedham his souldyours for severall tymes &c	000	13	04
	Item quarter unto Captayne Sanders & 4or souldyours	000	02	06
	Item quarter unto Leiftenante Purefoye, & his man & horse, And Quartermaister Arnolde	000	04	00
	Item sent unto The Scotese Armye in bread and Cheese unto Birmingham	000	03	06
	Item two Strikes of Corne taken unto the Garrison of Kenellworth Castell	000	06	08
	Item payde for Excise	000	06	06
	Andrewe Palmer: [signed]			
[f. 4v] (p. 8)	John Feilde Lent upon proposition monye	£ 002	s 10	d 00
John Feilde	Item sould the 30 ¹² of October 1642 to the Deceased Lorde Brooke one graye nagg ¹³ for the use of Kinge and Parliamente the price five poundes, the one halfe payde in hand the other halfe to have bine payde the 29th of September 1643 as will appeare by Mr Bryan his booke; still remayninge unpayde	002	10	00
	Item sent unto Captayne Samuell Hyll then of the Garrison of Kenelworth by Joseph Radcliff a souldyour of his, One Compleate suite of Armour (vidt) backe peece, breast peece & head peece, And alsoe one muskett, all which was then worth	003	13	04
	Item sent unto the Garrison of Kenellworth by the saide Captayne Hyll his souldyours (they then beinge doubtfull of a seige two strikes of malte & two cheeses	000	08	06
	Item Free quarter unto two Souldyours & their horses under the Comande of Captayne Wotton	000	06	00
	Item quarter unto foure Souldyours & their horses under the Command of Captayne Bowyer &c	000	12	00
	Item quarter unto two Souldyours & their horses under the Command of Captayne Halforde	000	02	06
	Item quarter unto one Captayne & three souldyours with their horses under the Command of Colonell Archer	000	06	06

¹² Abbreviated from the Latin ordinal 'tertio' ('a third'). Similar abbreviations of Latin ordinals are below.

¹³ Colloquial term for a horse, especially a small riding pony or an old, feeble horse.

Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

	Item a Quartermaister, & one other souldyour with their horses at 2 severall tymes which were of Captayne Cottons Troope	000	06	00
	Item quarter unto two Souldyours & their horses under the Command of Colonell Lyggins	000	03	00
	Item quarter unto two Souldyours & their horses under the Command of Captayne Flower	000	03	00
	Item quarter unto a Troope of horse under the Commande of Sir William Brearton	001	10	00
	Item quartered one man and horse 13 dayes & nightes being of Colonell Whalye his Regimete, Commanded by Captayne Groves	000	19	06
	Item quartered one man & horse 26 dayes and nightes of Leiftena[n]te Generall Cromwell his Regiment Commanded by Captayne Wallington &c	001	19	00
	John Field [signed]			
[f. 5] (p. 9) (f. 5)				
Elizabeth Aglionby	Elizabeth Aglionby vidua [widow] Lent unto the Parliamente upon proposicion monye for the States service	£ 005	s 00	d 00
	Item to Captayne Ingram the then governour of Kenelworth Castell 2 strikes of Corne & a Cupple of Turkies	000	08	00
	Item suffered by Plunder one mare taken <by Captayne Gyles> away (with a new saddle & bridle and a saddlecloth) by <being of> Colonell Archer his Souldyours <Regiment> worth	006	00	00
	Item Free quarter unto a 11en of Major Ponte his men & their horses	000	16	06
	Item quarter unto two of Captayne Acoxe his men and their horses	000	03	06
	Item quartered 8 men & their horses of Colonell Archer's	000	12	00
	Item quarter unto 5 men & horses of Colonell Lyggons	000	07	06
	Item quarter unto 40 men & 42 horses of Captayne Hope his soulderye	002	07	00
	Item quarter unto 3 men & horses of Rushall Hall	000	04	06
	Item quarter unto Captayne Flower his men & horses	000	05	04
	Item quarter unto one man & his horse 14 dayes & nightes beinge of Colonell Whalye his Regiment Commanded by Captayne Groves	001	01	00
	Item quarter unto two men & their horses of Leiftenant Generall Cromwell his regiment, for 26 dayes & nightes Commanded by Captayne Wallington &c	003	18	00
	Item paide for Excise	000	02	06

Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

	Elizabeth Aglionbye: [signed]			
Francis Bent	Francis Bent Lent to the Committe att Coventrye upon proposition monye paide in the behalfe of me Francis Bent by Captayne Walter Blith, aboute march 1646 som of	£ 010	s 00	d 00
	Item suffered in Plunder by Sir Thomas Middleton his soldyours one blacke mare taken at Solyhull aboute the month of November 1644 very well worth then	006	10	00
	Item suffered in Plunder by Captayne Richard Acoxe his soldyours (vidt) Thomas Fyrkins & an other, aboute	000	08	00
	Item Free quarter unto Captayne Bowyer & an other Souldyor & their horses one night	000	02	06
[f. 5v] (p. 10)	Item quarter unto Captayne Johnson & one other Captayne & their man one night	£ 000	s 03	d 00
	Item quarter unto a Troope of Sir William Brearton his Regiment part of one day, when they went unto Stow fight, to the charge of aboute <for men & horse>	001	00	00
	Item quarter unto Colonell Archer his soulderye	000	02	06
	Item quarter unto five men & their horses of Colonell Whalye his Regimente, Commanded by Captayne Groves	000	06	00
	Item one man & his horse of Leiftennant Generall Cromwell his Regimente, for his quarter 26 dayes & nightes Commanded by Captayne Wallington, at 18d per day & nighte	001	19	00
	Item expended more in Free quarter & for Oates upon divers Parliament souldyours & their horses at severall tymes, upon their travile, to the value of aboute	000	10	00
	Item paide for Excise	000	04	08
	Francis Bent 1646 26th[?]			
Richard Parkes	Richard Parkes hath expended in Free quarter unto the soulderye of Sir William Brearton, Colonell Archer, & others at severall tymes	002	02	06
	Item paide for Excise	000	06	08
	Richard Parks [signed]			
Richard Carter	Richard Carter hath expended in Free quarter unto the Soulderye of Sir William Brearton, and manye others at severall tymes to the value of	002	00	00
	Ri: Carter [signed]			

Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

Anthonye Pallmer	Samuell Hyll <i>gentleman</i> beinge engaged in a bonde of £100 for the payment of £50 to John Fetherstone of Packwodd esquire in trust for Anthony Pallmer of Knoll yeoman, The Committee for Sequestracions at Coventry had £40 parte of the saide £50 in or aboute the month of June 1645	040	00	00
	Anthony Palmer [signed]			
Thomas Myles	Thomas Myles hath suffered expended in Free quarter unto the souldery of Sir William Brearton, Colonell Whalye & Colonell Archer, their souldyours at severall tymes	001	10	00
	Tho: Myles [signed]			
[f. 6] (p. 11) (f. 6)	¹⁴ Longdon End			
William Spooner	William Spooner of Henwodd <i>gentleman</i> Lent upon proposition monye, delivered to the Committee at Coventrye	£ 006	s 13	d 04
	Item Free quarter unto 4or souldyours under the Command of Colonell Archer, & their horses one day & night	000	06	00
	Item quarter unto two men & their horses 14 dayes & nightes beinge of Colonell Whalye his Regimente under the Command of Captayne Groves	002	02	00
	Item quarter unto 4or men & their horses 21 dayes & nightes beinge of Lieftennant Generall Cromwell his Regiment Commanded by Captayne Badger, to the Charge of	006	00	00
	Item quarter unto two men & horses beinge of the said Generall his Regimente 4or dayes	000	12	00
	Item paide for Exise	00	06	06
	William Spooner [signed]			
Thomas Pallmer	Thomas Pallmer Lente upon proposicion monye delivered to Mr Thomas Bassnett then Treasurer &c	002	00	00
	Thomas Pallmer [signed]			
William Griswoulde	William Griswoulde hath quartered 16en men one night when the Earle of Denbeigh went to beseige Dudly Castell, being Warwick souldyours goinge to strengthen the saide seige	000	08	00
	Item Free quarter unto two <i>gentlemen</i> souldyours the 14o of October, when they went with a <i>partye</i> of horse out of Stafford Sheire into the further <i>part</i> of Warrwick sheir, under the Command of Genarell Feairfoxe	000	02	00
	William Griswoulde [signed]			

¹⁴ Longdon was part of Solihull parish but attached to Knowle constabulary.

Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

Thomas Birde	Thomas Birde paide unto Colonell Barker for the Ransome of his horses and other Goodes at Coventry &c	006	00	00
	Item a horse taken by Captayne Ingram when he was at Kenelworth Castell to the Loss of	002	10	00
	Item suffered in Plunder by Captayne Allen, under the Command of Colonell Foxe one mare worth then	005	00	00
	Item paide unto Captayne Flower for the Ransome of one nagg	000	10	00
	Item paide unto Captayne Boltar under the Command of the Earle of Denbeigh for the Ransom of One mare	000	15	00
	Tho Birde [signed]			
[f. 6v] (p. 12) William Onlye	William Only quartered 2 men & their horses ab by Command of William Sadler, beinge then of Edgbarston Garrison, a day and a night	£ 000	s 03	d 00
	Item quarter unto Divers souldyors under the Command of Sir William Brearton goinge to Stowe fight	000	09	00
	Item quarter unto some of Captayne Flower his Souldyors, (vidt) a strike of Oates & a bagg to carrie them to the value of	000	02	06
	Item paide for Excise	000	01	04
	William Only [signed]			
Edward Truelove	Edwarde Trulove Lente upon proposition monye delivered unto Mr Thomas Bassnett then Treasurer, the some of	003	00	00
	Item a new saddle taken by Captayne Wotton	000	14	00
	Item Free quarter unto severall partyes of Sir William Brearton his Command, for men & horse goinge to Stow fight, to the charg[e] of	001	06	00
	Item one gray mare taken by Captayne Dixson [...] in the Loss of	003	00	00
	Item [...] one of Captayne Flower his men & horse [...]	000	03	00
	Item quarter unto severall partyes of Colonell Bridges men at Divers tymes	000	09	00
	Item quarter unto William Sadler & Divers men with him at severall tymes	000	07	04
	Item quarter unto severall men when they Came backe after the takeinge of Beelye house to the charge of	000	11	00
	<Item for Excise	000	06	06>
	Edward Trulove [signed]			

Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

Steven Dipple	Steven Dipple suffered in Plunder one graye mare taken away by the souldery under the Command of the Earle of Denbeigh, when they went to beseige Dudley Castell, to the value & Loss of	005	00	00
	<Item Free quarter unto one man & horse of Colonell Whaly his Regiment 14 dayes	000	12	00>
	Item paide for Excise	000	02	06
	Steven Dipple [signed]			
John Pyninge	John Pyninge suffered in plunder by the Soulderye of Major Burgoyne in takeinge from him one baye mare When he wente to releve Edgbarston Garrison to the Loss of	003	00	00
	John Pyninge [signed]			
[f. 7] (p. 13) (f. 7)	Knoll Wood End			
Thomas Harborne	Thomas Harborne <i>gentleman</i> Lente on propositions One graye geldinge at Coventrye delivered into the handes of the Committee prised att	£ 008	s 00	d 00
	Item Free quarter unto a Troope of horse under the Commande of Sir William Brearton to the charge of	001	08	00
	Item quarter unto one man & a horse 16en dayes & nightes being of Colonell Whalye his Regimente under the Command of Captayne Groves	001	04	00
	Item quarter unto two men & their horses 26 dayes & nightes of Leiftennant General Cromwell his Regimente under the Commande of Captayne Wallington &c	003	18	00
	Item quarter unto Divers souldyors under the Command of the Earle of Denbeigh at severall tymes	000	12	00
	Item quarter unto Colonell [...] Bosswell his souldery to the charge of	000	17	00
	Item quarter unto Colonell Purefoye his souldery at severell tymes	001	00	00
	Item quarter unto Major Haukesworth his soulderye at divers tymes to the Charge of	001	06	00
	Item quarter unto Captayne Hawford his soulderye with divers [...] Colonell Archer his Regimente to the Charge of	000	16	00
	Item quarter unto Major Ponte his soulderye to the charge of	000	05	00
	Thomas Harborne [signed]			

Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

Charles Ollives	Charles Ollives hath expended in Free quarter unto 19 men & their horses beinge of Sir William Brearton his Regimente, when they went to Stow fight, to the Charge of	000	16	00
	Item quarter unto one man & horse 10 dayes under Capt[ayne] Groves	000	08	00
	Item quarter unto 11en men of Colonell Bosswell his soulderye	000	12	00
	Item quarter unto Colonell Purefoye his soulderye	000	10	00
	Item quarter unto Colonell Archer his soulderye	000	04	00
	Item paide for Excise	000	01	00
	Charles Ollife [signed]			
Richard Webb	Richard Webb hath expended in Free quarter for aboute 14en men & horse of Sir William Brearton his Regiment to the charge of	000	14	00
	Item quarter unto 2 foote souldyors of Colonell Castells	000	02	08
	Richard Webb [signed]			
[f.7v] (p. 14)				
William Pallmer	William Pallmer quarterd 4or men & horses of Colonell Archer his souldyors one daye & nighte	£ 000	s 06	d 00
	Item quarter unto one man & horse of Colonell Whalye his Regiment 14 dayes & nightes under Captayne Groves	001	01	00
	Item quarter unto one man & horse of Leiftenant Generall Cromwell his Reg[iment]e, Commanded by Captayne Wallington for 21 dayes & nightes	001	11	06
	William Pallmer [signed]			
Thomas Sanders	Thomas Sanders Quartered 2 men & their horses of Colonell Archer his souldery	000	03	00
	Item quarter unto 2 men & horse of Colonell Liggins his soulderye one day & night	000	03	00
	Item quarter unto 2 foote souldyors	000	02	0[?]
	Item one Strike of Otes unto Leiftenant Generall Cromwell his souldyors	000	02	00
John Langton	John Langton paide for the Ransom of one mare taken from him by Colonell Foxe his soulderye	000	04	00
	Item quarter unto 2 men & horse of Colonell Liggins 1 day & nigh[t]	000	03	00

Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

	Item quarter unto 2 foote souldyors of Colonell Castelles	000	02	08
	John Langhton [signed]			
	John <i>Saint</i> Nicholas <i>gentleman</i> sente one nagg for the States service, unto Captayne John Nedham then Governor of the Garrison of Kenellworth Castell the price	003	10	00
	Item Free quarter unto one man & 2 horses 14 dayes of Colonell Whaly his Regiment, under Captayne Groves	001	10	00
	Item quarter unto 2 men & 3 horses of Leiftenant Generall Cromwell his Regiment under Captayne Wallington for 26 dayes & nightes to the value of	003	18	00
	Item paide for Excise	000	05	00
	John <i>Saint</i> Nicholas [signed]			
[f. 8]	¹⁵ Mr William Ingaram his bill of proposisseon mony free quarter plunder &c			
	Inprimis Lent to Kaptan Lovell of warwick in mony six poundes To by A horse for the states servis	£ 06	s 00	d 00
	Item Lent Kaptan John Askew in Comitatus Warr' on[e] horse bridle and saddle with A saddle Cloth, too peternelles ¹⁶ and on sword all to the vallue of	7	00	00
	Item geiven to Collonell Briges then Govourner of warwick Castell Too bages of maslin Corne ¹⁷ towards provition for the said Castell price	00	18	00
	Item geiven to Kaptan Ingaram then Govourner of Kenelworth Castell on quarter of Mault towards provition for the said Castel prise	1	4	00
	Item for quartering 2 men and too horsees [sic] of Collonell Whalies 5 dayes	00	15	00
	Willm Ingaram: [signed]			
	Thomas Lovett his Bill			
	In primis on ma gray nag taken Away by Kaptan Moris then of warwick price	1	13	4
	Item for free quartering of on of Collonell Whalies men on day & night And other of the <i>parlament</i> soldiares att severall times	00	9	00
	Tho: Lovett [signed]			

¹⁵ The next two pages are in a different hand.

¹⁶ 'Petronell', a large pistol or carbine used in the 16th and early 17th centuries, especially by cavalry.

¹⁷ A mixture of various kinds of grain, especially rye with wheat, or a mixture of grain and pulses such as oats mixed with peas.

Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

	Nickolas Watten his bill			
	Item for on bay nag Taken Away by Collonell fox soldiares then Govourner of Edgberson hall in warrwickshire of the prise and vullue of	5	00	00
	Item for quartering to of Collonell Whalies men 2 dayes <& their horsees:>	00	6	00
	Nickolas Watten [signed]			
[f. 8v, blank]				
[f. 9]	Item payd for provition for the scotish Army and for Free quartering sum of there soldiares at his owne howse	£ 00	s 18	d 00
	Item for free quartering of sum of the <i>parlament</i> soldieres when they tooke Beely Howse and for free quartering sum of Sir Thomas Fearefax soldieres	00	6	00
	The mark [mark] of James Clarkson			
	Item all the land in the Hamlet of Nuthurst. Levied to pay and According to the said Levie seven poundes Sixteene shllinges and tenpence for the quartering of foure soldiares and 5 horsees of Collonell Cromwelles <Sixtene dayes> att William Ingarames howse And Thomas Lovetts of the said Hamlet I say	£ 7	s 16	d 10
	Willm Ingaram			
	Thomas Lovett			
	Mr Thomas Norton neglected to joine with the rest of Knoll to bring in the Accompte of Chesset Wood End			
	¹⁸ Witney End have likewise neglected to give informac[i]ons for the [...] of that End			
	Likewise Kinwalsey En[d] [...] looted to [...]			
[f. 9v, blank]				
[back cover]	Knoll – Comitatus War' their Accomptes 1646 ¹⁹ [...]			
[back cover v, blank]				

¹⁸ Witney (or Widney) End was in the Solihull constabulary of Knowle; Kinwalsey End (below) was in the manor of Knowle but the parish of Hampton in Arden.

¹⁹ Initials the same as (p. 14) after John Langton's bill and signature.

Chessetts Wood End in Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/185	<i>Chessetts Wood End in Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[f. 1] (p. 18) ¹	² This acco[m]pt of Chesset wood End <i>deliverd</i> in January 18 1646 By Mr Norton			
Chesset wood parte of Knoll Com- <i>itatus</i> ³ Warr ¹	A particular of what free quarter, sequestred land, horses, & losses otherwise, hath beene in that end			
	John Fetherston Esquire for quarteringe 2 men and horses for seaven dayes, of Captaine Wallington his troope under the Command of Lieutenant generall Cromwell November first 1646	£ 01	s 00	d 00
	Thomas Norton gentleman for quarteringe 3 of Major Ponts men with their horses one daye & a night October the 20th 1643	00	04	06
1643	The same for quarteringe Captaine Bowyer & fower men with their horses for one night & a day <January the first 1643>	00	10	00
	The same for quarteringe 9 men & nine horses of Captaine Acockes one day June the 10th 1643	00	10	00
	The same for quarteringe tenne men & tenn horses of Collonell Archers one night & a day in November 1644	01	02	00
	The same for a 2 strike ⁴ of oates to Captaine Ester his quarter master whe[n] he marched to Litchfeyld March the 25 1646	00	03	04
	The same for quarteringe 2 men & 2 horses 8 dayes & nights & one man & horse 3 dayes & 3 nights of Captayne Groves his troope under the Command of Collonell Whawley <in July 1646>	01	08	00
	The same for quarteringe on[e] man & a horse 23 dayes & findinge hey 5 dayes for horses, of Captayne Wallingtons troope under the Command of Leiuetenant generall Cromwell November the 10th 1646	02	02	00
	For a mare taken from him by Captaine Allicke a Scotchman about June 1645	06	13	04
	for a saddle taken from him by Captaine Acocks men June the 10th 1643	00	06	08
[f. 1v] (p. 19)	for a strike of wheat sent to Kenellworth Castle to Captaine Ingrom february 1642	£ 00	s 03	d 04
	For my enlargement ⁵ to Captaine Nedham July the 25 1644	10	00	00

¹ This is the final part of the main Knowle account but has become separated.

² Written sideways down the left-hand margin.

³ Latin for 'county'.

⁴ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

⁵ Probably an increased amount of tax payment but possibly a release from prison.

Chessetts Wood End in Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

	For money lent uppon the publique faith ⁶	08	00	00
	Edward Collet for quarteringe of twenty men of Captaine Ingroms about the 10th of February 1642 they & their horses on meale	£ 00	s 10	d 00
	The same for quarteringe sixe men & six horses of Major Hawkesworths a night & day about the 20th of October 1643	00	10	00
	The same for quarteringe 2 men & 2 horses of Major Hawkesworths about the sixt of January 1643 one night	00	03	00
	For quarteringe 3 men & fower horses of Collonell Foxes one night about the 26t of March 1644	00	05	00
	For quarteringe 2 men & 2 horses of Collonell Archers one day & for 2 strike of oates sent unto his quarters <in November 1644>	00	04	08
	For quarteringe a man & a horse of Captaine Groves under Collonell Whawley 2 dayes & a night <about July 1646>	00	02	04
	For quarteringe a horse of Captaine Wallingtons 4 dayes & 4 nights	00	03	00
	For a bushell ⁷ of oates to Coll Captaine Wallington about the 6t of November 1646	00	03	06
	For a mare taken by Mr Greasbrooke & delivered to Captaine Blythe about the 20th of July 1643	05	00	00
	For the releasing of a mare at Kenellworth to Captaine Ingrom about the 10th of February 1642	01	10	00
[f. 2] (p. 20)	Henry Shakesp[ear?] for a horse taken by Collonell foxes men about the 20th of September 1643	£ 00	s 01	d 06
	for quarteringe 3 men & 3 horses of Collonell Archers one day & a night in November 1644	00	04	06
	For quarteringe a man & a horse of Captaine Groves his sixe dayes & sixe nights about the 10th of July <1646>	00	09	00
	For quarteringe a man & a horse of Captaine Wallingtons October the 20th 1646	00	05	00
	For quarteringe 3 foot men of Major Castles one night November the 3d 1646	00	01	04
	For 2 strike of oates sent to M Captaine Wallingtons quarters October the 20th 1646	00	04	00

⁶ A voluntary loan or contribution to parliament.

⁷ 'Bushell', a measure of capacity used for corn, fruit, etc., containing four pecks or eight gallons.

Chessetts Wood End in Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

	John Catesby <i>gentleman</i> for 4 strike of oates & 2 pullets ⁸ to Captaine Ingrom at Kenellworth about the 2d of February 1642	£ 00	s 07	d 08
	For quarteringe 4 men & 4 horses of Captaine Gyles his one day & a night about the 10th of November 1644	00	06	00
	For three men & three horses of Captaine Flowers one day & a night about the 20th of October 1644	00	04	06
	for quarteringe 3 men & 3 horses of Captaine Esthers of Evesholme [Evesham] in Comitatus Wigorn [Worcester] one day & a night about the 25 of March 1646	00	04	06
	for quarteringe a man & a horse of Captaine Groves his 14 dayes & 14 nights about the 10th of July 1646	01	01	00
	for quarteringe a man & a horse of Captaine Wallingtons 4 dayes & 4 nights about the 28t of October 1646	00	06	00
	for quarteringe one man of Captaine Wallingtons 12 dayes & for a strike & halfe of oates sent into his quarters	00	12	00
[f. 2v] (p. 21)	For a loafe & a cheese to the Scots	£ 00	[s] 01	[d] 06
	for provision sent to Captaine Hunt in June 1645	00	02	00
	Edward Scambler: for a couple of pulletes & 2 Cheeses to Captaine Ingrom at Kenellworth Castle in February 1642	£ 00	s 02	d 06
	for quarteringe 4 of Captaine Gyles his men about the 20th of November 1644 on day & a night they & 4 horses	00	06	00
	for quarteringe fower men & fower horses of Captaine Hawfords a day & a night about the 21th ⁹ of November 1644	00	06	00
	for quarteringe 12 men & 12 horses of Major Hawkesworths on daye about the 25t of March 1646	00	06	00
	for quarteringe a man & a horse of Captain Groves his Fourteene dayes & fourteene nightes the 10th of July 1646	01	01	00
	For quarteringe 2 men & 2 horses of Captaine Wallingtons seaven dayes & seaven nights July th November the 3d 1646	01	01	00
	for 6 strike of oates sent into Captaine Wallingtons quarters November the first 1646	00	10	00
	Elizabeth Palmer <i>vidua</i> [widow] for quarteringe a man & a horse of Captaine Groves his fowerteene dayes & nights <July 25 1646>	01	01	00

⁸ 'Pullet', a young domestic hen up to a year old.

⁹ Abbreviated as pronounced, 'one and twentieth'.

Chessetts Wood End in Knowle in Hampton-in-Arden Parish: Loss Account

	for quarteringe eight men & horses of Collonell Archers a day & a night <1644>	00	12	00
	For quarteringe a man & a horse nine dayes & nights of Captaine Wallingtons November the 5t 1646	00	13	06
	<for Sequestred land by Mr Greasbrooke 3 yeare	12	00	00>
	John Shakespear for quarteringe 2 men & 2 horses of Collonell Archers in November 1646	00	06	00
	for a mare which they tooke of him	02	00	00
[f. 3] (p. 22)	for quarteringe a man & a horse 5 dayes and 5 nights July the 10th 1646	£ 00	s 07	d 06
	Thomas Nayler toward the quarteringe of Captaine Wallingtons men November the 3d 1646	£ 00	s 00	d 08
	Thomas wall for the like	00	00	10
	Elizabeth Falconer for the like	00	05	03
	Anne London <i>vidua</i>	00	00	07
	Anne Woofe	00	01	04
	Elizabeth Bird <i>vidua</i>	00	00	08
[all signed]	Thomas Norton John Catesby Edward Collet John Shakespear			
[f. 3v, blank]				
[back cover r and v, blank]				

Radbourne in Ladbroke Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/247/f.453	<i>Radbourne in Ladbroke Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[f. 1]	¹ Things Taken from Mr Pargiters house & att Radborne ² by the Castle souldiours			
	One grey mare & Colt ³ , & 1 bay ⁴ mare, worth together	£ 12	s 00	d 00
	1 stuffe tammy ⁵ suite & Coate & a Cloth Coate worth	03	00	00
	Item many bookes taken out of a Study to the value of £5	05	00	00
	one brasse Clocke worth £3	03	00	00
	Item lost a red barracan ⁶ Coate and save guard ⁷ , two blacke silke petty-coates and a silke wast-coate, one white petticoate wrought ⁸ , one new stuff [...] Wast coate, 2 paire of worsteed ⁹ stockins, one paire of new shooes, for women, & two paire of new gloves, 3 fine holland ¹⁰ handkercheifes, 3 fine holland Aprons, besides black scarfes & hoods, & odd linnens; lost 6 paire of sheetes, two long table cloaths, shirts & halfeshirts, 2 longe Carpetts, some Curtaines			
	Item a greate bible worth nigh forty shillings	01	10	00
	Item a white stuffe suite, of Mr Ezich[iell] pargiters worth 40s	02	00	0
	Item Geometrical Instruments, a greate brazen ruler with eyes, a little brass Ruler, a brazen paire of Compasses, a brasse Circumferenter ¹¹ ; worth between 30s and 40s	02	00	0
	Item sheep taken to the Castle redeemed for £63 & £7 to the scoutemaster for 1 score of sheep besides 20 of the best killed in the Castle			
	Item a blacke horse worth 40s taken away by a warwicke souldier that lived at burbery [Birdingbury?]			
	Item a bald ¹² mare worth £8 taken away by Captaine Hawkesworth	10	00	00
	Item a bay mare worth £4 taken away by Compton souldiours with beddinge that came upon her worth £3	07	00	00
	a great red rugge & paire of blancketts 40s	02	00	00

¹ This is a single folio of losses in a collection of County Committee orders and other papers, inserted in papers of evidence in the case of pillage of goods against Colonel Bridges, Warwick Castle governor, when Pargiter was Marshall of Warwick Castle.

² Radbourne was a depopulated village between Ladbroke and Priors Hardwick.

³ 'Colt', a young uncastrated male horse, usually under four years old.

⁴ A reddish-brown colour.

⁵ 'Tammy', a fine, good quality worsted cloth often with a glazed finish.

⁶ Barragan- a fine strong corded material for outer wear.

⁷ An outer skirt or petticoat worn by women to protect clothing when riding etc.

⁸ Subject to some process, here probably embroidered.

⁹ Worsted was a fine, smooth fabric made from closely-twisted yarn spun of long-staple wool combed to lay the fibres parallel.

¹⁰ 'Holland', a linen cloth originally named for the Netherlands province.

¹¹ An early theodolite used for surveying.

¹² Streaked or marked with white as in 'skewbald'.

Radbourne in Ladbroke Parish: Loss Account

	Item many things lost by Major Dolbeire his Souldiors a scarlet pettycoate worth £9 a paire of fine linnen sheetes, 2 new suites two halfe shirts & bands ¹³ & cuffs & shirts			
	E P B I[?]			

¹³ A formal neck collar falling into two strips (or bands) at the front.

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/184/3	<i>Lapworth Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	Lapworth ¹			
[cover 1v, blank]				
[f. 1] (p. 1)	A Bill of Account of Those the inhabittantes of Lapworth whose names In order follow of all there Taxes and other paymentes requyared of every of them. By ordenance of <i>parlament</i> : And of other Charges Losses and Layings out by free quartering of Soldiars and other wise who are or have binn heare to fore Employed in the <i>parlamentes</i> Servis of England; <The Contribucion money requyared by ordenance of <i>parlament</i> began the 23th ² of July in 1643 and end by the last warrant the 18th of July 1646 beeing 39 monthes: beeing £18 per month and was paid to Collonell Bridges or to his use>			
	Mr Robart Askew of Lapworth his Bill of Account: in Comitatus [county] Warr';			
	In primis payd to the Levie of the £400000 ³ in mony	£ 00	s 18	d 00
	Item payd For poole [poll] mony	00	10	00
	Item payd for on[e] dragoone ⁴ horse for my Lord Brooke	3	10	00
	<Item with the <i>said</i> horse a saddle worth	0	6	8>
	Item payd Towardes Too horses for the Earle of denbee	00	11	3
	Item payd For 38 <37> monthes Taxes <To Collonell Bridges of Warrwick Castell> Charged upon his Land And for 2 monthes More Levied To bee payd the sume of	38 37	00 2	00 0
	Item geiven [sic] To Kapten [sic] John Askew on horse for the states use <of the price of>	5 3	46 6	9 8
p. ⁵	for quartering of 3 soldiars of Major pontes & there horse meate [fodder]	00	3	00
	For quartering 3 soldiars of Colonell foxes on night	00	1	6
	For quartering 2 other foote soldiars of Kapten googes on night	00	1	00

¹ Written sideways down the lower right-hand side of page.

² Abbreviated as pronounced, 'three and twentieth'.

³ Here 'pound' is given as 'lb' rather than the usual 'li' from the Latin 'libra', meaning a pound in weight and money.

⁴ 'Dragoon', a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

⁵ Marginal 'p' perhaps for 'Pont'.

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

	For provition sent To Kapten Clementes men when thay Lay in Lapworth to the vallue of	00	4	00
	For Keepeing A horse of Kapten hawfordes mans on wick [week] And quartering his man Certen times	00	5	00
	<lt[e]m a saddle with the Lord Denbighs Horses	00	6	8>
	For on saddell Taken Away by Collonell foxes men	00	2	00
	For provition for Colonell B[r]idges footemen when thay Came to get up there pay in Lapworth to the vallue of	00	5	003
	For quartering on soldiar of Collonell Cromwels & his horse on night	00	1	00
	Item payd For Excise to Humphery Burnell	00	2	00
[?] 17.9	Item payd To the six subsidies	1	4	00
	Some is £50 00 00			
	Robert Askue [signed]			
[f. 1v] (p. 2)	John Rawson of Lapworth his Bill of Account. of his Taxes and payments and Requyared by ordenance of parlament and of other Charges and Losses by quartering of parlament soldiars and other wise since this parlament began			
	In primis payd too the Levie of the £400000	£ 00	s 7	d 4
	Item payd For poole Mony	00	5	00
	Item payd in Contribuc[i]on mony To Collonell Briges Govournor of warwick Castell 7s 4d per month For 36 Monthes: and for 3 monthes more 5s 4d per month which in all Comes to the sume of	14	0	0
	payd Towardes Too horses for the Earle of denbee which weare Charged upon Lapworth by his warrant	00	1	8
	Item for on Mare Taken Away by Kapten Ingarams Man somtim[e] govournor of Killingworth [Kenelworth] Castell of the vallue of	4	00	00
	<taken awaie by the same Kapten Ingram men in Armes toe value of	⁶ 6	3	6>
	Item for on ston[e]d Colt ⁷ Taken Away by Kapten parson[?] wootten <menn> hee beeing in the parlaments servis of the vallue of	2	00	00
	Item For on other horse requyared and Taken Away for The parlaments servis by Kapten John Smyth of the vallue of	3	00	00

⁶ Written on next page through lack of space.

⁷ An uncastrated young horse.

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid To the Levie of the [...] For the british forces in Ireland and for Sir Thomas fearefax	00	6	00
	Lent to the <i>parlament</i> in mony £4 receved and requyared By the Committee of the Citty of Coventry	4	00	00
28 7 4	Item payd for excise to humphery Burnell	00	2	00
	Item for quartering of warwick soldiares And other <i>parlament</i> soldiares att sunderities [sundry times?]	00	10	00
	The Totall sume is £28 12s 4d			
	John Rawson [signed]			
[f. 2] (p. 3)	John Williaemes Bill of Lapworth of his taxes And paymentes Required by ordenance of <i>parlament</i> and of Other Charges and Losses since the beegining of this <i>parlament</i>			
	In primis payd To the warrant of the £400000	£ 00	s 6	d 00
	Item payd for poole mony	00	1	00
John Williams ⁸	Item payd Towards fore horses for the Earle of denbee and my Lord Brooke	00	5	3
	Item payd to the Levie made for the British forces In Ireland and for Sir Thomas fearefax	00	3	4
	Item payd for 38 <37> monthes Contribucion mony: And Too monthes Levied to bee payd to Collonell Briges Govournor of warwick Castell 2s 8d per month	5	4	4
	Item payd for exsise To Humphery Burnell	00	1	3
	some is 6 00 10			
The mark of Isabell Sly	Isabell Sly wyddow hir Bill of Taxes and payments Requyared By ordenance of <i>parlament</i> and of hir other Charges and Losses Since the beegining of the <i>parlament</i>			
	In primis payd to the Levie of the £400000	00	6	04
	Item payd For poole mony	00	1	00
	Item payd For 37 monthes Contribucion mony And for 2 Monthes More Levied to bee payd to Collonell Briges Govornor of warwick Castell 8s per month	15	12	00
	Item payd To the Levie made for the british forces in Ireland and Sir Thomas fearefax	00	9	6

⁸ Name written sideways down left-hand margin as is Isabell Sly's below.

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

	Item payd towards 4 horses For the Earle of denbee And the Lord Brooke	00	6	00
	Item payd to wardes fortifiCation [sic] of Kenellworth Castell	00	3	0
17 6 10	Item payd for excise	0	1	4
	Som £23 00s 00d			
[f. 2v] (p. 4)	Dorithe shakespeare of Lapworth. Hir Bill of Taxes and paymentes Requyared By ordenance of <i>parlament</i> and of other Charges by quartering of <i>parlam[en]t</i> Soldiares And other wise since the beeg[in]ing of this <i>parlament</i> ;			
	Inprimis payd to the Levie of the £400000	00	4	00
	Item payd in poole mony	00	01	00
	Item payd For 38 <37> monthes Contribucion Money And For 2 Monthes More Levied to bee payd to Collonell Briges governor of Warwick Castell the sume of	9	0	00
	Item payd to Kaptan Askew For dragoone Horses For my Lord Brooke and For The Earle of denby	0	9	6
	Item For provition For <the> quartering of Kaptan Smyth and his soldiars and other <i>parlament</i> soldiars in the <i>parlaments</i> servis	00	10	00
	Item payd to the British forces in Ireland & For Sir Thomas fearefax	00	4	00
	Item payd For exsice money	00	1	6
	The Totall sume is	£ 10	s 10	d 00
	The mark [mark] of Dorethy Shakespeare;			
[f. 3] (p. 5)	Henry Lea of Lapworth his Bill of Taxes and paymentes. Requyared by ordenance of <i>parlament</i> And of other Charges. And Losses By quarteringe of Soldiares in the <i>parlamentes</i> servis And other wise Sence [since] the beegining of this <i>parlament</i>			
	In primis payd too the Levie of the £400000	£ 00	s 18	d 00
	Item payd For poole mony	00	2	00
	Item Lent <to> The <i>parlament</i> in money About the 25th of July in 1643 which the Comittees of Coventry reseved [received]	10	00	00
	Item payd For 37 Monthes Contribuc[i]on mony And for to Monthes More Levied to bee payd to Collonell Briges	35 34	13 15	4 6

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

	govournor of warwick Castell 17s 10d per month which Comes to			
	Item on horse Taken away by the parlaments Soldiars About May in 1644 to the vallue of	3	00	00
	Item one other horse Taken Away <as thay Cam from dudly seige> in June in 1644 <the[y] weare under Kapton Hawford> of the vallue and prise [price] of	3	6	8
	Item For oates And other provition for the parlament Soldiars of warwick as thay weare goeing to Hawkesly howse and garreson to the vallue of	00	10	00
	Item payd to wards foure horses requyared For The Earle of denbee and my Lord Brooke.	1	08	00
	Item payd for and towardses the fortyfycacion of Kenellworth Castell	00	5	4
56 2 10	Item payd To the Levie made for the British forces in Ireland and the recruteing of Sir Thomas fearefax	00	19	6
	The Mark [mark] of Hennery Lea			
	some is 55 5 00			
	55 5 00 0 17 10			
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	A-John Price of Lapworth his Bill of Taxes. And paymentes Requyared by ordenance of parlament. And of other Charges and Losses by quartering of the parlament Soldiars and other wise since the beegining of the parlament.			
	In primis payd to the Levie of the £400000	£ 00	s 6	d 00
	Item payd for poole mony	00	1	6
	Item Lent the parlament in mony £6 which the Committees of Coventry reseved [received]	6	00	00
	Item for on Mare which the Comiteese of the Citty of Coventry receved of the price & tru[e] vallue of	4	00	00
	Item payd for 387 <37> monthes Contribucion mony And 2 Monthes more to Levied to bee payd to Collonell Briges Governor of warwick Castell 7s per month	13	13	00
	Item payd to wardes 4 dragoone horses to bee brought In by the in habittantes of Lapworth For my Lord Brooke And the Earle of denbee	00	10	0
	Item For provition spent upon quartering of parlament Soldiars and Att sundry times	00	5	00

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

	Item For <on> peece ⁹ and other Armes taken Away by them of the vallow of	1	0	0
	Item for one bag of oates requyared by Kapten Askew	0	6	8
	Item payd to the Levie made for the british forces Inireland ¹⁰ and for Sir Thomas fearefax	0	8	00
26 19 2	Item payd To Humphery Burnell for Excise	0	2	0
	Some is £26 2s 2d			
	John Price [signed]			
[f. 4] (p. 8) ¹¹	Lapworth			
	A Bill or Information what Moneyes Horses or Goodes have bin payde Lent or taken away by or from Robert Clarke of Lapworth in the [c]ounthy of warr' to or for the use of the Parlyament			
	Inprimis p[a]yde 6 Subsidies which cam to	£	s	d
		2	8	0
	Item payde the powle money	0	6	6
	Item payde my parte of the £400000	0	10	4
	Inprimis payde Contrabution money for the maintenance <of> warrwick Castle [...] <39> monthes pay 10s 4d a month which comes to	20	03	0
	Item payde toowardes the maintenance of the Soldiers at Kennellworth Castle	0	10	0
	Item taken f[r]om me by Mr Arnole one of the Tresuros of Kennellworth Castle one mare worth £5	5	0	0
	Item taken from me by Cornett ¹² Fenn & his Company by the Command of hastinges Ingram when he was at Kennellworth one Gelding ¹³ and one mare worth	18	6	8
	Item taken from me by the sayde Cornet Fenn & his company by the comand of the foresayd hastinges Ingram wearing aparell howsehold goodes & linnins to the valew of	8	6	8
	Item taken from me & eaten up by the sayd Cornett Fenn & his company provision for them selves & their horses	1	10	0
	Item taken from me by the Soldiors under the Commande of Sir William Bruerton the daye before Stoe [Stow on the Wold]	6	0	0

⁹ A gun or other armament such as a 'birding piece' for shooting wild-fowl.

¹⁰ Words 'In' and 'Ireland' are elided.

¹¹ Page numbering is out of sequence. This page is in a different hand, that of Robert Clark.

¹² A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

¹³ A young castrated male horse.

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

	fight one mare worth £6 &lef[t]e one mare in her tirne [turn] not worth 3s 4d			
	Item lent to the <i>parliament</i> the one moitie [half] of the Eight poundes which is imp<o>sed upon me for the 25 part of my estat[e] the other foure poundes I have not as [had] it payde	4	0	0
	<Item paide foure pound toe M[r] Heaines	4>		
	Item payde towardes the mai[n]tenance of Sir Thomas Fairefox his army	0	5	0
	Item payd for the maintenance of the warres In Ireland	0	7	2
	payde the assise money	0	1	6
	Some total/	£	s	d
		68	5	2
		67	14	10
	per [by] me Robert Clark			
[f. 4v, blank]				
[f. 5] (p. 9)	John Rogers Bill of Lapworth of his Taxes and paymentes Requyared by ordenance of <i>parlament</i> and of other Charges And Losses by quartering of Soldiars beeloning to the <i>parlament</i> And other wyse sence the beegining of this <i>parlament</i> .			
	In primis payd to the Levie of the £400000	00	1	6
	Item payd For poole mony	00	1	6
	Item payd Towardes dragoone horses For my Lord Brooke	00	10	00
	Item payd Towardes Too horses For The Earle of denbee	00	4	00
	Item For on mare Taken Away by Kapten Askew For the <i>parlamentes</i> Servis in 1642	2	00	00
	Item for payd for 37 monthes Contribucion Money and too Monthes Levied to bee payd To Collonell Briges of warwick Castell 8s Amonth which Comes to the sume of	15	12	00
	Item For 3 strikesof wootes ¹⁴ Taken Away By Sir William Wallers men when thay marcht Thorow warwick sheare After his Majestie	00	6	00
	Item for harrow Tines ¹⁵ and other Iron thinges Belonging to housbandry <& 12d in mony to redeme A horse> which Colonell Fox <Soldiars> Tooke Away when the[y] Marcht From Edgbarson [Edgbaston] howse & garreson to Esom [Evesham] to the vallue of	00	6	00

¹⁴ 'Strike', a unit of dry measure for corn etc. 'Wootes' was a dialect form of 'oats'.

¹⁵ The metal teeth from a harrow.

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

	Item For on Cheese geiven to the Scottish Aramy [sic] as thay marcht Thorow warwicksheere	00	1	00
	Item payd To the Levie for the British forces in Ireland and To Sir Thomas fearefax	00	12	6
	Item payd Towardes fortyfying of Kenelworth <Castell>	00	3	00
20 7 00	Item payd For exsise	00	1	6
	John Rogers [signed]			
	Some is £19 19s 00d			
[f. 5v] (p. 10)	Thomas Sly his Bill of Taxes and paymentes. Requyared By ordenance of <i>parlament</i> and of other Charges and Losses By quartering of Soldiars And other wise Sence the Beeg[in]ing of this <i>parlament</i> :			
	In primis payd to the Levie of the £400000	£ 00	s 6	d 00
	Item payd For poole mony	00	1	00
	Item payd For 37 Monthes Contribuc[i]on Mony and for 2 Monthes Levied to bee payd To Colonell Briges Governor of warwick Castell in mony 6s per Month which in all Coms to	{...} 11	14 14	00 00
	Item Lent in mony To the <i>parlament</i> in 1646 the sume of £5 which the Comittee of the Citty of Coventry requyared and reseved.	5	00	00
	Item payd to the Levie made for the British forces in Ireland and Sir Thomas fearefax	00	7	4
17 16 00	Item payd For exsise	00	1	8
	Item payd Towardes 2 dragoone horses For my Lord Brooke and 2 other horses For the Earle of denbee	00	4	00
	Item payd Towardes the fortyfication of Kenell worth Castell	00	1	00
18 6 00	Item for Spent in provition in quartering of Warwick Soldiars and other <i>parlament</i> Soldiars <att Sunderary [sundry] times> to the vallue of	0	5	00
	Thomas Slye [signed]			
	The Totall sume is	£ 18	[s] 00	[d] 00
[f. 6] (p. 11)	Thomas Bosworthes Bill of Lapworth of his Taxes and paymentes Requyared by ordenance of <i>parlament</i> And of other Charges And Losses. By quartering the <i>parlamentes</i> soldiars & otherwise For Sence the begining of this <i>parlament</i> . [-] This 3 years last past			

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

	Inprimis payd for 37 monthes Contribucion money And too monthes more Levied to bee payd to Collonell Briges of warwick Castell For the land he holdeth In Lapworth 2s 8d per month which Comes to	£ 5	s 7[?]	d 00
	Item payd towards 3 horses requyared in Lapworth For the Earle of denbee & my Lord Brooke	00	1	8
	Item payd For Amans [a man's] worke <for> fore dayes towards The fortificacion of Kellingworth Castell	00	2	8
	Item payd For the use of the British forces in Ireland And towards the recruteing of Sir Thomas fearefax	00	3	6
	Item payd To Humphery Burnell For Exsise	00	00	8
5-16-2	Item payd for polle money	00	1	00
5 13 6	Thomas Bosworth [signed] some is	5	13	6
	James Boolers Bill of Lapworth of his Taxes and paymentes. Requyared by ordenance of parlament And of other Charges And Losses by quartering of parlament Soldiars and otherwise For Sence the begining of the parlament: [-] This			
	In primis payd to the Levie of the £400000	00	8	00
	payd for the poole Money	00	1	00
	payd For 37 Monthes Contribuc[i]on money And 2 monthes more Levied to bee payd to Collonell Briges governor of warwick Castell 8s per month	15	0012	00
	Item payd: To the Levie made For the British forces in Ireland & To Sir Thomas fearefax	00	9	8
	Item payd for To A levie For 4 horses For the Earle of denbee and my Lord Brookes	00	4	00
	Lent To the parlament the 16 day of May 1646 In money Foure poundes <reseved by Robart Haines>	4	00	00
	Item payd To wardes the fortyfication of Kenellworth Castell	00	2	8
	Item payd for exsise	00	1	4
21 6 8	James Booter [signed] The Total is 26 12 2 James Booter ¹⁶			
[f. 6v] (p. 11)	William Whately his Bill of Taxes and paymentes. Requyared by ordenance of parlament, And of other Charges And Losses by quartering the parlamentes soldiars and other wise Sence the Beegining of this parlament.			

¹⁶ Signed again inside a box.

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

	In primis payd To the Levie of the £400000	£ 00	s 8	d 8
	Item payd For poole Mony	00	1	6
	Item payd For 37 monthes Contribuc[i]on money And <For> too Monthes Levied too bee payd to Collonell Briges governor of warwick Castell. 18s 4d per month	36 35	13 15	4 00
	Item payd To Humphery Burnell For exsise	00	2	4
	Item payd For and to wardes foure horses requyared in the parish of Lapworth for the Earle of denbee And my Lord Brooke	00	5	00
	Item For on Mare Taken Away by Kapten Askew in 1643 For the parlaments servis of the vallue of	3	5	00
1 17 10	Item payd to A Levie made For the British forces in Ireland and Sir Thomas fearefax	1	2	00
	William Whately [signed]			
	Frances Grisolds Bill of paymentes Taxes and Losses. To the <i>parlamentes</i> servis & there soldiars sence the beegining of this <i>parlament</i> .			
	In primis payd to the Levie of the £400000	£ 00	s 6	[d] 8
Frances Grisold ¹⁷	Item payd for poole Money	00	2	00
	Item payd For 37 Monthes Contribuc[i]on Money. And For 2 Monthes more Levied too bee payd To Collonell Briges governor of Warwick Castell 6s 4d per month	13	0	4
	Lent to the <i>parlament</i> in money fore pounds in 1643 which wass payd to the Comittee of the Citty of Coventry	4	00	00
	Item payd to the Levie of the 40 Made For the British forces in Ireland & Sir Thomas fearefax	00	7	10
	Item payd to wardes fortifying Kenellworth Castell	00	2	6
18 8 2	Item payd For exsise	00	2	6
	The Totall Sume is 60 6 00	59	1	4
[f. 7] (p. 12[?])	George Burdebt of Lapworth his Bill of Account of what Taxes paymentes and other Charges hee hath binn att by quartering of the <i>parlamentes</i> Soldiares or otherwise since the Beegining of this <i>parlament</i>			
	In primis payd to the Levie of the £400000	00	1	6

¹⁷ Written sideways down the left-hand margin.

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

	Item payd For poole mony	00	1	6
	Item payd to wardes <2> dragoone horsees [sic] For my Lord Brooke	00	6	8
	Item payd For & towardses too dragoone horsees For the Earle of Denbee	00	7	00
	Item payd towardses the fortifying of Kenellworth Castell	00	2	8
	Item For on strike of oates to Killingworth	00	1	6
	Item payd to Collonell Foxes soldiares. To redeeme A horse which thay tooke Away	00	4	00
	Item on strike of beanes. Taken Away by Collonell Cromwelles men	00	3	8
	Item payd to Collonell Briges governor of warwick Castell For 37 monthes Contribuc[i]on money. 6s 8d per month	12	6	8
	Item payd to Mr Robart haines of warwick For the Committee of the Citty of Coventry in money For the sequestered land of Spencer Lucies Esquire the sume of	18	4	6
	Item payd to Mr Basnett of the Citty of Coventry For the Committee there For the said sequestered Land Affore said	8	10	00
		48	9	8
	the marke [mark] of George Birdebt The Total is	£	s	d
		40	9	8
[fos 7v, 8, 8v, all blank]				
[f. 9] (p. 14?)	Thomas shetchwells Bill of Lapworth of the Taxes paymentes <requyared by ordenance of parlament and of other> Losses by quartering of the parlamentes soldiares & otherwise sence the Beegining of this parlament:			
	In primis payd Towardses the Levie of the £400000 in mony	£	s	d
		00	1	6
	Item payd to For poole money	00	3	00
	Item payd for 37 monthes Contribuc[i]on money And 2 monthes more Levied to bee payd to Collonell Briges governor of warwick Castell For the land hee hath and holdeth in Lapworth	11	14	00
	Item payd Towardses Three <4> horses For the Earle of Denbee and my Lord Brooke	00	8	2
	Item For quartering of three horsemen beeloning to The garreson of Esum in 1644	00	3	00

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

	Item For quartering of six soldiars on night Belonging to the garreson of hawkesly howse	00	5	00
	Item payd for fore dayes worke of Aman [a man] to help Forwardes the fortifycation of Kenellworth Castell	00	2	8
	Item so much Cheese delivered by Command For the Earle of Essex Armie att Kintton [Kineton] fight ¹⁸ <as Comes to>	00	3	04
	Item payd For the British Army in Ireland and For Sir Thomas feare fax	00	6	9
£ s d 13 10 11	Item payd to Humphery Burnell For exsise requiared by the Commisnors [sic] of <the> exsise: office	00	1	6
	Thomas Shateswell [signed]			
[f. 9v] (p. 15)	Thomas Milles Bill of Lapworth of his taxes And paymentes Requyared by ordenance of <i>parlament</i> And of other Charges and losses by quartering the <i>parlaments</i> Soldiars and otherwise of <for> this 3 years last past:			
	Item payd towardses the Levie of the £400000	£ 00	s 1	d 00
	Item payd For the poole money requyared	00	1	6
	Item payd For 38 <37> Monthes Contribucion money And For 2 monthes Levied to bee payd to Collonell Briges governor of warwick Castell in mony 20d per month For the land I hold in Lapworth <& in all is> the sume of	3 3	6 5	8 00
	Item payd Towardses [-] horsees [sic] For my Lord Brooke and the Earle of denbee in money requiared by them	00	2	4
£ s d 13 11.10 13/14/2	Item payd For and towardses the releife of the british forces in Ireland and the recruteing of Sir Thomas fearefax	00	2	8
	The mark [mark] of Thomas milles			
	Item payd more to wardes the fortifycation of Kenelworth <Castell>	00	2	00
	Item payd More for excise Money	00	1	2
	Som is	£ 3	s 17	d 4
	Thomas Bentfords Bill of Lapworth of his taxes and paymentes Requyared by ordenance of <i>parlament</i> And of other Charges & losses By quartering the <i>parlamentes</i> Soldiars & otherwise for this 3 years <last> past			
	Inprimis payd for 37 Monthes Contribucion money And for too monthes requyared & Levied to bee payd in money 4s per	£ 8	s 00	d 00

¹⁸ The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

8 00 0	month to Collonell Briges of warrwick Castell: 8 which Comes to the sume of	£ 7	s 16	00
	11 14 2			
	Item payd to the Levie for the British forces in Ireland and Sir Thomas fearefax	00	6	00
	Item For work towards fortifying Kenellworth <Castell>	0	0	6
	Item For exsise money	00	1	4
	some is £8-7s-10d			
	Thomas Bentford some is	8	2	2
[f. 10] (p. 16)	Mr John Cuney of Lapworth his Bill of Taxes and paymentes Requyared by ordenance of parlament And of other Charges And Losses by quartering of the parlamentes soldiars sence [-] The begining of the parlament			
	In primis payd To the Levie of the £400000	£ 00	s 13	d 6
y	Item payd For poole mony	00	00	6
	Item payd Towards 4 horses Levied to Bee found in Lapworth For the Earle of denbee And my Lord Brooke the sume of	1	00	00
	Item payd For 38 <37> monthes Contribucion mony And 2 Monthes More to bee Levied to bee payd To Collonell Briges governor of warwick Castell 14s 6d per month which Comes to the sume of	29 28	00 5	00 6
	Item payd To the Levie <made> For the British forces in Ireland And For Sir Thomas fearefax	00	18	00
	Item payd For exsise Money	00	2	00
	John Cuney [signed]			
	A Bill Edward Glover Tenant to the Above Named Mr John Cuney his Bill of Taxes and other losses To the parlament And <by> there Soldiars sence the parlament began:			
The mark [mark] Edward Gl[o]ver	Imprimis payd by poole money	00	1	00
	Item Samuell Sarjant John Careles and one Hancox Soldiars under Kapten Ingaram Sometimes governor of kenellworth Castell. Tooke Away <then> from your petitione the said Edward Glover 3 strikes of oates and provition to the vallue of	00	10	00
32-15 0	Item on varnam and <on> Smyth soldiars under Collonell fox <or> major Fox of Edgbarson tooke 10s in mony of Edward glover to redeeme A mare of his which thay had voyalantly taken Away out of his stable	00	10	00
	32 0 6			

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

[f. 10v] (p. 17)	John Greenes Bill of Lapworth of his Taxes and paymentes Requyared by ordenance of <i>parlament</i> and of other Charges And losses by <i>parlament</i> soldiars sence this <i>parlament</i> began:			
	In primis payd To wardes the Levie of the £400000	00	5	00
	Item payd Towardes the poole mony	00	1	00
	Item payd Towardes the Earle of denbeese horses requyared to be set forth by the inhabittantes of Lapworth for the <i>parlamentes</i> servis	00	2	6
	Item payd To Collonell Briges govornor of Warwick Castell For Contribuc[i]on mony Levied To bee paid by for my stock <£1 18s 6d>	1	18	06
	Item payd Towardes the fortifycation of Kenellworth Castell	00	2	00
2 4 00	Item payd For Exsise	00	1	00
	Item payd For 37 monthes Contribuc[i]on And 2 Monthes More Levied to bee paid to Collonell Briges govournor of warwick Castell 10s per month which Comes to the sume of	20	00	00
	<Item payd to the Irish affares & Sir Thomas fearefax	00	13	00>
	The Totall sume is £22 10s 00d	£ 22	s 03	d 00
22 13 0	The mark [mark] of John Greene			
	Some is	£ 22	s 13	d 0
[f. 11]	The John Clark of Lapworth his Bill of Taxes and paymentes Requyared by ordenance of <i>parlament</i> and of other Charges and Losses by quartering the <i>parlament</i> Soldiars and other wise since the bee gining of this <i>parlament</i> .			
	Inprimis payd Towardes The Levie of the £400000	00	10	00
	Item payd for poole mony	00	2	6
	Item payd in For Contribucion mony To Collonell Briges Govornor of warwick Castell: in mony	£ 20	[s] 00	[d] 00
	Item Lent the <i>parlament</i> in mony £4 which the Committeese of Coventry receved for there use	4	00	00
	Item for quartering of 13 <i>parlament</i> soldiars 23 nightes with horse meate and manes [mans] meate	1	3	00
	The mark [mark] of John Clark			
	Edward Greene of Lapworth his Bill of Taxes & other Losses			
	In primis payd To the Levie of the £400000	00	4	00
	For poole money	00	1	00

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

	Item payd for 38 <37> Monthes Contribuc[i]on mony: And for too monthes more Levied to bee payd to the Collonell Briges Govournor of warwick Castell	4	00	00
	Item for quartering too of Kapten Millards men and There horses	00	2	00
	Item payd to wardes 2 horses for the Lord Brooke	00	1	11
	Item payd towardes too horses for the Earle of denbigh	00	3	3
	Item payd for excise mony	00	1	00
	Item payd To the Levie made for the british forces in Ireland and for Thomas fearefax	00	5	00
30 3 2	Item payd Towardes the fortification of Kenellworth Castell	00	2	00
	The mark [mark] of Edward Greene			
[f. 11v]	George Robins Bill of Lapworth of his Taxes And paymentes Requyared by ordenance of <i>parlament</i> And of other Charges And Losses by <i>parlament</i> soldiars Since the Begininge of this <i>parlament</i>			
	In primis payd to the Levie of the £400000	£	s	d
		00	11	4
	Item payd For poole mony	00	6	00
	Item payd 38 <37> monthes Contribuc[i]on mony And for 1 <2> monthes more Levied to be payd 11s 4d For every month To Collonell Briges Govournor of warwick Castell	22 22	13 2	4 0
	Item for on new musket & Bandeleares ¹⁹ And on fowling peese ²⁰ and A sword Taken Away by Humphery Burnell To warwick Castell which weare never receved Againe of the value of	1	5	00
	Item for quartering of 4 soldiars of Collonell purifies men And there horses	00	4	00
	Item for quartering of six men of the Earle of Denbighs and there horses	00	6	00
	Item payd Towardes the Levie of British forces in Ireland and Sir Thomas fearefax	00	12	3
	Item payd to the poole mony Item payd For excise	00	1	4
	Item payd Towardes 2 horses for the Lord Brooke	00	13	4
	Item payd Towardes 2 horses for <i>the</i> Earle of denbigh	00	5	8
	Item £ payd Towardes fortifying Kenellworth Castell	00	2	00

¹⁹ 'Bandolier', a belt worn over shoulder and chest with loops supporting small pouches of gunpowder, bullets etc.

²⁰ A gun used for killing wildfowl and other birds.

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

27 2 3	Item for quartering 2 of Kapten Robarts men And there horses	00	2	00
	The mark [mark] of George Robins;			
[f. 12]	John Edkines of Lapworth His bill of Taxes and paymentes. Requyared by ordenance of <i>parlament</i> and of other Charges and Losses by quartering of the <i>parlamentes</i> soldiars and other wise sence the beegininge of this <i>parlament</i> ;			
	In primis payd to the Levie of the £400000	£ 00	s 6	d 00
	Item payd For poole money	00	2	00
	Item payd For 13 Monthes contribucion Money to Collonell Briges governor of warwick Castell 12s per month	7	16	00
	Item payd Towards too horses For the Earle of Denby	00	6	9
	Item payd For quartering of too men and three horses beeloning to Kapten fox of Edgbarson	00	2	00
	Some is John Edkines [signed]	£ 8	s 12	d 9
[f. 12v] (p. 21)	Thomas Jenkins of Lapworth his Bill of Taxes and paymentes. Requyared by ordenance of <i>parlament</i> and of other Charges and Losses By quartering of <i>parlament</i> so[l]diars and otherwise Since the Beegining of This <i>parlament</i> ;			
	Inprimis payd For 28 monthes Contri-Bucion money To Collonell Briges governor of warwick Castell and To Kenell worth Castell: 9s 4d per month	£ 13	s 1	d 4
	Item payd to Sir Thomas fearefax And to the Levie For the british forces in Ireland	00	9	6
	Item payd [...] Towards 2 horses For the Earle of Denby	00	4	00
	Item For quartering <i>parlament</i> soldiars	00	5	00
	The Totall sume, is	£ 13	s 19	d 10
	Thomas Jenkines [signed]			
	John fetherston Esquire his bill of Contribucion mony Charged upon Certen land of his which Lyeth in Lapworth			
	Item payd To Collonell Briges governor of warwick Castell 16d per month For 34 monthes the sume of	2	5	4
	Jo: Fetherston [signed] th[e] Totall	16	5	2
[f. 13] (p. 22)	Edward Luckman of Lapworth his Bill of the Taxes and			

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

	Paymentes Requyared by ordenance of <i>parlament</i> and of other Charges and Losses by quartering the <i>parlament</i> soldiars and other wise Sence the beegin[i]ng of this <i>parlament</i> .			
	In primis payd For poole mony	£ 00	s 1	d 6
	Item pay For 38 <37> monthes Contribuc[i]on mony And for 2 monthes more Levied to bee payd 4s per month To Collonell Briges govournor of warwick Castell	8 7	00 16	00 00
	Item for on horse Taken Away by the Earle of Essex Army in the Beegining of the warrs of the vullue of	4	00	00
	<and> other goodes Taken Away by them of the vullue of	00	13	4
	Item payd in mony 10s to william Sadler A soldiars under Kapten Ingaram somtime Govornor of Kenellworth Castell To redeeme his whole Teeme of horses which hee tooke <Away>	00	10	00
	Item payd Towardes <the> fortifycation of Kenellworth Castell	00	2	8
	Item For quartering Kapten millares soldiars of Alchurch ²¹	00	2	00
	Item for on fine shirt Taken Away by Collonell foxes soldiars	00	5	00
	Item For oates and provition for Kapten Cottens men	00	2	00
	Item For excise Mony	00	00	6
14 2 6	Item payd to The Levie For the British forces In Ireland and To Sir Thomas fearefax	00	5	6
	The mark [mark] of Edward Luckman			
[f. 13v]	Mistris Mary mountford wyddow hir Bill of Taxes and paymentes. Requyared by ordenance of <i>parlament</i> and of other Charges and Losses. By quartering of <i>parlament</i> soldiars and other wise Since the beegining of this <i>parlament</i> ;			
	Item payd To the Levie of the £400000	£ 00	s 18	d 00
	Item payd Too the six Subsidies	1	4	00
	Item payd For poole mony	00	7	00
	Item payd for 38 <37> monthes Contribuc[i]on mony And 2 monthes more Levied to bee payd to Collonell Briges Govournor of killing worth <warwick> Castell <18s per month>	36 35	00 2	00 00
	Item payd To the Levie For the British fources in Ireland and To Sir Thomas fearefax	1	1	00
	Item payd Towardes Too horses for the Lord Brooke	1	10	00
	Item payd Towardes to horses for the Earle of denbigh	00	9	00
	Item for quartering 4 of Kapten Cookes men And six horses	00	5	00

²¹ Possibly Alvechurch, in east Worcestershire.

Lapworth Parish: Loss Account

	Item for quartering Kaptē Robartes and six men	00	6	00
	Item for quartering of 4 of Kaptē Millardes men	00	4	00
	Item for quartering of 4 of Kaptē Hichcocks men	00	4	00
	Item for on strike of oates for Collonell Purifies men	00	1	3
	Item payd for excise	00	2	00
	Item payd Towards Makeing Bullworks ²² Att Kenellworth Castell	00	2	00
47.3.3	Item payd in To the Comittee for the 25th part of Estate <£4 10s>	04	10	00
	The Mark [mark] of marie mountford			
	some is	46	5	3
	The Totall summe of all the Contribuc[i]on money And other Taxes and Charges Contayned in this Booke of Account Amounteth unto summe of 63 96	£ 638	14	6
[back cover r]	552/6/[...]			
	²³ underwrite here the generall Tax of the whole parish both how & when you were charged, & what it Comes to from the Begining to this present [-] Subscribe alsoe to every mans Bill his hand (or marke as Robert Clarkes is;			
[back cover v]		²⁴ £ 20 11 8	s 15 19 16	d 6 0 6

²² 'Bulwarks', substantial defensive earthworks or other fortifications.

²³ Probably instructions from the examiner inverted at the bottom of the page.

²⁴ Inverted at the bottom of the page.

Lea Marston Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/182/3	<i>Lea Marston Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[f. 1] (p. 1)	Leamarston <i>alius</i> Lea: & Marston in the County of Warwicke			
	¹ The Accomptes of Lea and Marston aforesayd (two little Hamletes in two Constableries viz ² Lea in the Constabulary of Whittacres and Marston in the Constabulary of Maxtocke) made by [Edward?] Eides <i>William</i> Breedon Waters Standley James [Smith?] [Richard Barbars?] Robert Millner and others of the Inhabitants of the sayd Hamlettes, accordinge to our best remembrance & upon diligent inquiry throughout the same <two> Hamlettes of Lea & Marston & <i>precinctes</i> thereof, and through informacions one of [...] Informeing the Committee (appointed by both howses of parliment to receive the Accomtes for this County of Warr') [...] the Warrant & Directions thereunto annexed &c lately sent to us & others by the sayd Committee in <i>manner</i> & forme followinge [-] That is to say			
	Imprimis Lea Accompts beinge the sixt <i>parte</i> of the Constabulary of Whittacres [-] as followeth viz			
Lea 6 subsedyes	Imprimis for the six subsedyes Lea payd their <i>proporcions</i> with Whittacres but what these <i>proporcions</i> were Wee cannot now remember but wee refer our selves to Whittacres <severall> Acquittances made by the high Collectors Mr Richard Walker of Fillongley <i>gentleman</i> Mr Richard Whitall of Oldbury <i>gentleman</i> & Mr John <i>Saint</i> Nicholas of Knoll <i>gentleman</i> who received the Whole six subsedyes for the Whole six sub Constabulary of Whittacres (whereof Lea beareth the sixt <i>parte</i>) &c			
pole money	Item for the pole money Sir Charles Adderley knight then Esquier payd ten poundes And all the rest of the Inhabitantes of Lea pay (within the compas of the sayd Statute) payd by the pole viz every head six pence, but how much the Whole came to wee canot learne but Mr Nicholas Brookes & the Headborough ³ collected it [-] Mr Thomas Brookes payd further for his land forty shillings and Mr Nicholas Brookes for his Attorney ship three poundes All which Mr Richard Chamberlayne <i>Armiger</i> ⁴ received viz £15 besides the severall six pences <i>per poll</i> &c	£ 15		
[f.1 v] (p. 2)				

¹ The first page is badly worn on the left-hand side with some words illegible.

² Latin abbreviation for 'videlicet', meaning 'namely'.

³ A parish officer having the same role and function as a petty constable.

⁴ A person entitled to bear heraldic arms.

Lea Marston Parish: Loss Account

Lea £400000	Item towards the £400000 Lea payd to the first payment to Mr Waldiv Willington gent/leman three poundes eight shillings & foure pence And to Mr William Reeve of Hallend gent/leman to the second & last payment the like summe of three poundes eight shillings and foure pence (in toto £6 16s 8d) beinge the sixt parte with Whittacres, [-] viz	£ 6	s 16	d 8
Sequestra- cions	Item for sequestracions wee are informed that the landes of Sir Charles Adderley situate within the parish of Leamarston is sequestred &c But what more touching this matter Wee cannot informe			
Excise	Item Excise money per annum 6s 8d payd to Richard Sadler Constable & by him payd in to the Office of Excise in Coventry	0	6	8
)		
M[r] Basnet Weekly Taxes	Item for Weekly Assessmentes of Taxes Wee informe that Lea hath payd the six parte With Whittacres in manner and forme followinge viz Imprimis payd to Mr Basnet of Coventry the Receiver for three monthes tax in money & Returnes twenty poundes & ten shillings which three monthes began att Lady day 1643 £20 10s Item payd to Captaine Robert Turton Governor of Maxtocke garison from thence untill about the 29th day of May 1644 monthly foure poundes thirteene shillings & foure pence viz for twelves [sic] [-] monthes in money & Returnes £56 Item payd to Captaine Thomas Lafield now Governor there monthly the like summe of foure poundes thirteene shillings & foure pence viz for eightene <17> monthes in money & Returnes £79 6s 8d (in toto) Which sayd last 17 monthes ended upon or aboute the ninth day of March 1645 (in toto)	155	16	8
towards Horses	Item Lea payd towards rayseinge of horses for Earle of Denbigh his service Which Captaine Glover received foure poundes	4	0	0
[f. 2] (p. 3)				
Lea Ireland	Item Lea payd the sixt parte with Whittacres touching the Ireish assessment for the Brittish Army &c That is to say three poundes one shillinge & eight pence [-] which James Smith now Headborough of Lea payd in money & Returnes unto Richard Sadler now Constable of Over Whittacre	£ 3	s 1	d 8
Sir Thomas Fairfax	Item Lea payd the sixt parte with Whittacres touching the assessment made for the maintainance of his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax his forces That is in money & Returnes two poundes three shillings & foure pence Which the sayd Headborough delivered to the sayd Constable	2	3	4

Lea Marston Parish: Loss Account

Free quarter	Item for free quarter for Lea in <i>particulars</i> as followeth viz Imprimis			
English	Sir Charles Adderley knight quartered about 16 men belonginge to Lord Brooke one night & day 16s Hee quartered alsoe about 30 of Colonell Crumwells men & their horses one night & day 30s Hee alsoe quartered 17 of Colonell Hackers men two nightes & two dayes 34s	4	0	0
Scotts	Item hee also quartered 70 Scottes & their horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes att 1s 6d for a man & his horse a night & day which comes to £15 15s besides somthinges taken away with them which are not accounted	15	15	0
English	Item William Eides Junior quartered 16 <12> of Colonell Crumwells men and their horses one night & day 16 <12s> Item [...] 8 of Colonell Hackers men & their <9> horses two dayes & nightes £1 16s 8d	1	8	8
Scotts	Item Hee quartered 38 Scottes & their horses three dayes & 3 nightes	6	15	0
[f. 2v] (p. 4)				
Lea Free quarter English	Item Edward Bradford quartered 12 men & their horses belonginge to Colonell Crumwell 1 night 12s, three more another tyme 1s 6d, Three men & 3 horses under Captaine Thomas Hunt bayted ⁵ 1s 6d, three men & 3 horses belonginge to Colonell Hacker 3s, three more men & 3 horses 1s 6d, for beddinge to Maxtoke Castle 2s 8d, for carriage of hay six tymes to Maxtoke Castle £1 (in toto)	£ 2	s 2	d 2
Scotts	Item hee quartered 16 Scottes & their horses 3 nightes & 3 dayes	3	12	0
English	Item Henry Clowes quartered 12 men & 12 horses belonginge to Colonell Crumwell one night & day 12s, provision to Maxtocke Castle before they had pay 2s 6d, for carriage of Coles thither 1s 6d, for carriage of hay 5 tymes thither 4s, For a strike ⁶ of oates and a bagg which Earle of Denbighes men had 1s 6d, two of Colonell Hackers men & their horses 2 nightes & 2 dayes 4s; two blankittes to Maxtocke Castle 5s 10d	1	11	4
Scotts	Item hee quartered 16 Scottes & 17 horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes £3 13s; a Woman of theirs lay in there 3 Weekes 3s	3	15	0
English	Item Anne Greenwood widow quartered 3 of Colonell Crumwells men a night & day 3s; two horses of Colonell Hackers men 2 nightes & 2 dayes 2s 6d	0	5	6
Scotts	Item shee quartered 24 Scottes & their horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes	5	8	0

⁵ Men or horses on a journey given food, refreshment or rest.

⁶ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Lea Marston Parish: Loss Account

English	Item Richard Browne quartered 8 men & 8 horses belonging to <i>Colonell</i> Crumwell 8s, two of <i>Colonell</i> Hackers 5s, to some of Earle of Denbigh his men 1s, for carriage of hay & Coles to Maxtocke Castle & payment of some hay 10s	1	4	0
Scotts	Item hee quartered 12 Scottes & their horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes	2	14	0
[f. 3] (p. 5)				
Lea Free quarter English	Item Christian Barbar widow quartered 6 men & 6 horses belonging to <i>Colonell</i> Crumwell 6s, provender for Earle of Denbigh his men 1s, A <halfe> strike of Ry to Maxtocke Castle 1s 6d; A paire of sheetes thither 3s, three horses 3 tymes & her Cart twice for hay & one horse for Coles to Maxtocke Castle 6s, six men & 6 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Hackers 2 dayes & 2 nightes 12s	£ 1	s 9	d 6
Scotts	Item shee quartered 12 Scottes & 15 horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes £2 17s	2	17	0
English	Item John Mountford weaver quartered 4 men & 5 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells 4s, they had of him in money 2s, two men & 2 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Hackers two dayes & 2 nightes 4s	0	10	0
Scotts	Item hee quartered 4 Scottes & 5 horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes 19s; they had of him in money 10s	1	9	0
English	Item William Brabons labourer quartered 4 men & 4 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells one night 4s; foure men & 4 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Hackers 2 dayes & 2 nightes 8s	0	12	0
Scotts	Item the Scottes had on him for quarter in money 6s; in Ale 1s; & 2 pecke ⁷ of Malt 1s 8d, 4 Chickins 1s	0	9	8
English	Item Elizabeth Gisburne <a poore> widow quartered 4 men & 4 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells 4s; one man & 1 horse of <i>Colonell</i> Hackers 1 dayes & 1 nighte 1s	0	5	0
Scotts	Item quartered one Scottes & his horse 3 dayes & nightes 4s 6d, 5 more that were away had of her 13s in money & tooke from her a paire of stockings 1s 6d	0	19	0
English	Item George Wakefield labourer quartered 4 men & 2 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells one day & night 2s, two men & 2 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Hackers 2 dayes & 2 nightes 4s	0	6	0
Scots	Item 5 Scottes & 5 horses 3 dayes & nightes £1 2s 6d; They tooke from him a hatt which cost him 4s & gave him a Cap worth 1s 6d soe hee lost 2s 6d	1	5	0
[f. 3v] (p. 6)				
Lea Free quarter English	Item Thomas Johnson quartered 5 men & 6 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells one day & night 5s 6d; two men & two horses of <i>Colonell</i> Hackers 1 daye & 1 nighte 1s 6d	£ 0	s 7	d 0
Scotts	Item 12 Scottes & 12 horses one day & one night; 14 men & 14 horses 2 dayes & 2 nightes	3	0	0

⁷ A unit of dry or liquid measure equivalent to a quarter of a bushel or two gallons.

Lea Marston Parish: Loss Account

English	Item James Smith quartered 2 men & 2 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells one night 2s; and for a lambe [of the?] of the same mens soldiers tooke from him worth 5s, Earle of Denbighes men had of him 6d, two men & two horses of <i>Colonell</i> Hackers 4s: provision to Maxtocke Castle 1s 6d, Bedinge thither £1 1s 4d	1	14	4
Scotts	Item 21 Scottes & 21 horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes	4	14	6
English	Item William Dowbridge labourer quartered 8 men & 8 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells 8s, one of Earle of Denbighes men had of him 6d, and one of <i>Captaine</i> Thomas Huntens men in Ale 4d, provision to Maxtock Castle 1s 8d, a paire of sheetes thither 2s, two men & 2 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Hackers 2 dayes & 2 nightes 4s	0	16	6
Scotts	Item quartered 12 Scottes & 12 horses 3 nightes & 3 dayes	2	14	0
English	Item Nicholas Millner sukar ⁸ quartered 6 men & 6 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells one night & day 6s; two men & two horses of <i>Colonell</i> Hackers 2 nightes & 2 dayes 4s, provision to Maxtocke Castle 1s	0	11	0
Scotts	Item 3 Scottes & 4 horses 3 dayes & nightes £2	2	3	0
English	Item John Hasterley turner quartered 5 men & 6 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells 5s 6d, two men & two horses of <i>Colonell</i> Hackers 2 dayes & 2 nightes 4s, provision [...] 1s	0	10	6
Scotts	Item 5 Scottes & 5 horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes	1	2	6
[f. 4] (p. 7)				
Lea Freequarter English	Item Michael Dunne Labourer quartered 6 men & 6 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells 6s; carriage of hay & Coles to Maxtocke Castle 4s	£ 0	s 10	d 0
Scotts	Item 15 Scottes & their horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes £3 7s 6d; they had provender hay & grasse in ough [enough] yett they spoyled his Corne to the full value of 15s	4	2	6
English	Item Henry Gilbert Labourer quartered 2 men & 2 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells 2s, provender 1s	0	3	0
Scotts	Item 9 Scottes & 9 horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes	2	0	6
English	Item Thomas Keelinge blacksmith quartered six men & 6 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells 6s; shooeing of horses without pay 2s; foure of <i>Colonell</i> Hackers men & horses 2 dayes & 2 nightes 8s	0	16	0
Scotts	Item 6 Scottes & their horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes £1 7s, other Scottes drunke him up six strike of Malt in Ale which came to 18s	2	5	0

⁸ Rare. Possibly a blood-letter, occuring as an occupational name derived from Middle English 'souken', to suck or draw out, occasionally found in Warwickshire (*Oxford Dictionary of Family Names in Britian and Northern Ireland*).

Lea Marston Parish: Loss Account

English	Item William Voyle taylor quartered two of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells men a day & night 2s, to two souldiers another tyme 2s	0	4	0
Scotts	Item two Scottes & their horses 3 dayes & nightes 9s, They spoyled his Corne & mowinge grasse to the value of 12s. They tooke from him in money 6s 6d	1	7	6
English	Item William Eides <i>senior</i> labourer quartered five men & 5 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells a day & night 5s, foure men & 4 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Hackers 2 dayes & 2 nightes 8s	0	13	0
Scotts	Item 12 Scottes & 12 horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes	2	14	0
	<washinge 11 shirtes & other lynnens of theirs	0	2	0>
Scotts	William Sturup quartered & lost by the Scottes	1	0	0
[f. 4v] (p. 8)				
Lea Free quarter	Item Nicholas Hill husbandman quartered six men & 6 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells men one day & night 6s. six men & 6 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Hackers 2 dayes & 2 nightes 12s, They had with them 2 strikes of provender 6s, Carriage of hay & Coles to Maxtocke Castle 14s, payinge for some of the hay 4s 4d	£ 2	s 2	d 4
English				
Scotts	Item 16 Scottes & their horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes £3 12s	3	12	0
[f. 5] (p. 9)				
Lea Plunder	Imprimis William Eides <i>Junior</i> had a mare taken from him by Captaine Richard Turton worth £5; Another Mare taken from him by Captaine Young worth six poundes, saddle & bridle with her 5s Lynnen Cloth, bagges oates bridle & girthes taken from him by <i>Colonell</i> Crumwell men which hee quartered 17s 2d	£ 12	s 2	d 2
English				
Scots	Item the Scottes that quarterd with him tooke from him three mares worth ten poundes, They took away lynnens & Woollens & other thinges in the house valued att £2 7s, two swords 12s; malt & bagges 16s, pannell ⁹ halters ropes & such thinges 3s	13	18	0
English	Item Edward Bradford had a mare taken a way by the <i>parliamentes partie</i> worth £4 but hee cannot learne who it was that tooke her, souldiers belonginge to Earle of Denby tooke away a sheepe 6s 8d	4	6	8
Scots	Item The Scottes tooke from him a Mare horse worth £3 6s 8d, They tooke from him in money 16s, A Coat, stirrups bridles halters & a silke girdle 15s	4	1	8
Scots	Item Henry Clowes had a younge mare taken from him by the Scottes worth £3 10s; they had of him in money 3s; two swords two daggers & a belt worth 10s, a good bras Candle sticke 3s, flaxen Cloth other lynnens & other thinges 10s	4	16	0
Scots	Item Anne Greenwood widow had taken from her by the Scottes one sacke 1s 6d, one table cloth 2s, 5 napkins 3s, a new	1	3	8

⁹ A cloth placed under a saddle to protect the horse's back.

Lea Marston Parish: Loss Account

	hatt 3s 8d, a pair of shooes 2s, a knife & a pair of gloves 1s, two pairs of stockinges 3s, a girdle & crossecloth ¹⁰ 1s 6d, six cheeses 4s, 2 bookes 1s, and a bridle 1s (in toto)			
Scots	Item Widow Barbar had taken from her by the Scottes 3 sheetes 6s, in money 6d, a dublet a Circingle ¹¹ &c 8s	0	14	6
Scots	Item the Scottes took from John Mountford in money	0	10	0
Scots	And from <i>William</i> Brabons a younge mare & fole worth	3	10	0
[f. 5v] (p. 10)				
Lea Plunder Scots	Item Thomas Johnson had taken from him by the Scottes a petty Cote a paire of shooes a hempton ¹² shirt, one blankitt two sheetes £1, and in ready money 9s	£ 1	s 9	d 0
Scots	Item James Smith had taken from him a Ram worth 10s, 4 paires of shooes 8s, one Coat and a safegard ¹³ 6s, a Wallet 2 Cushions bages a sword 8s, a paire stockinges 1s 6d, two hattes & 2 hatt bandes 8s	2	1	6
Scots	Item <i>William</i> Dowbridge labourer had taken from him by the Scottes in money 10s, a blankitt 3s, a bridle 1s 4d, a Cart Rope of haire[?] another Rope 4 shirt bandes & other Small thinges 5s 6d	0	19	10
Scotts	Item Nicholas Milner sukar had taken from him by the Scottes a young mare worth £2 6s 8d; one payre of new stockinges 2s 8d, a paire of gloves 8d, a bag & halfe a skin of lether & other small thinges 1s 8d, in money 8s	2	19	8
Scots	Item John Hasterley turney [attorney] had taken from him by the Scottes in ready money 15s, three lambes 12s; a pair of stockinges 2 shirt bandes a pair of garters & some other thinges 4s 6d	1	11	6
Scots	Item Michael Dunne had taken from him by the Scottes goe severall goodes out of his howse to the full value of	0	16	0
Scots	William Eides <i>senior</i> labourer & his son had taken from them by the Scottes in money £1 4s 6d, two paires of sheetes 13s, foure appernes[aprons] 9s, one smocke 3s, a napkin hand towell & a paire of shooes 2s 6d, a paire of new breeches 13s; one hatt 4s; two saddles & 2 bridles 10s; a paire of New stockinges & an old Coate 3s 6d, a belt 1s 6d, for a horse they tooke 1s; cheeses bookes & other small thinges 6s	4	11	0
[f. 6] (p. 11)				

¹⁰ A linen cloth worn across the forehead.

¹¹ Or 'surcingle', a horse's girth or a larger strap for securing a pack to a horse's back.

¹² 'Hempen', a strong but coarse cloth, naturally brownish in colour.

¹³ An outer skirt or petticoat worn by women to protect clothing when riding etc.

Lea Marston Parish: Loss Account

Lea Plunder Scotts	Item Nicholas Hill had taken from him by the Scottes A mare £1 5s, a saddle 4s, Ready money 6s	£ 1	s 15	d 0
English	Item William Symmons had taken out of his howse (standinge without a Tenant) by souldiers belonginge to Colonell Crumwell two Curtins worth 6s 8d, & Ten of their horses did eat up his crofte ¹⁴ of gras 3s 4d	0	10	0
Scots	Item The Scottes broke into the howse tooke away two table Cloathes & 19 napkins worth £1 3s 4d, one paire of pillow beares [cases] & two towells 11s, one pair of flaxen sheetes 16s, a peece of hempton cloath of 4 ells ¹⁵ & a halfe 6s, a paire of silke garters 5s, and thirty of their horses did eat up & spoyle his mowinge gras £1	4	1	4
[f. 6v, blank] (p. 12)				
[f. 7] (p. 13)				
Marston	Item Marston acomptes (beinge parte of Maxtocke Constabulary) as followeth viz			
6 subsidies	Imprimis Marston payd their full <i>proporcions</i> of the six subsidies unto the Collectors for Maxtocke That is to say, to all the six	£ 1	s 4	d 0
pole money	Item for pole money it was payd per poll by every person within the compasse of the same statute & Mr Chamberlaine had it but how much that the whole was wee cannot now remember referinge it to Mr Chamberlaynes bookes			
£400000	Item Marston payd to the 400000 for both the <i>paymentes</i> 24s <five poundes 20d> to the same Collectors afore mencioned &c <for the receipt thereof viz Mr Willington & Mr Reeve>	5 -4	1 -4	8 -0
	Sequestracions in Marston there is non			
weekly taxes	Item for Weekly Assessmentes or Taxes Marston payd halfe the third parte of £7 12s per Weeke, with Maxtocke, for 14 <three> monthes, to Maxtocke Castle viz £1 5s 6d per Weeke which in 3 monthes came to fifteene poundes six shillings [-] And afterward Marston payd to the same Castle halfe the fourth parte of £7 12s per Weeke with Maxtocke viz 19s per Weeke for eleaven Monthes which comes to one & forty poundes sixteene shillings (in toto) £57 2s this Was all payd to Maxtock garison	57	2	0
	Item to Mr Basnet of Coventry for 9 monthes att £1 5s per month (in toto, ten <eleaven> poundes five shillings in money & returns	11	5	0
	Item 13s 4d per Weeke for six monthes ended the 6t[h] of February 1645 comes to (in toto) sixteene poundes which was	16	0	0

¹⁴ A piece of enclosed tillage or pasture ground, often a small piece of arable land adjacent to a house.

¹⁵ An 'ell' or 'elne' was a measure of length varying in different countries. The English ell was 45 inches.

Lea Marston Parish: Loss Account

	payd in money & Returnes unto Serjeant Curtice for the use of Colonell Willughby Governour of Coventry			
[f. 7v] (p. 14)				
Marston Towards Horses	Item Marston payd towards rayseinge of horses for Earle of Denbigh his service 30s which Captaine Glover or his Deputy received	£ 1	s 10	d 0
Propositions publique faith ¹⁶	William Chaplin payd to Captaine Robert Turton then Governour of Maxtocke Castle for proposition money upon the publique faith &c the summe of Ten poundes	10	0	0
	George Sherocke payd thereabout to the sayd Captaine Robert Turton proposition money upon the publique faith &c six poundes thirteene shillings 4d	6	13	4
	William Breedon lent to the parliament upon the propositions & publique faith &c Three poundes which Mr [-] Graisbrooke received	3	0	0
Ireland				
Sir Thomas Fairfax				
[f. 8] (p. 15)				
Marston Freequarter and Plunder	Item for Freequarter and Plunder in Marston as followeth viz Imprimis	£	s	d
	William Breedon quartered 3 of the Earle of Denbighes men 5s; other souldiers tooke from him one saddle 3 bridles, girthes and circingle 10s	0	15	0
Scots	Hee quartered 20 Scottes & their horses 3 dayes 3 nightes	4	10	0
plunder	They tooke from him a Mare £2; goodes out of his howse 14s; & spoyled his mowinge gras to the value of 13s 4d	3	7	4
	George Sherock quartered a Captaine and his man belonging to the parliament & their horses 2s; sent to the garisons of Maxtocke and Tamworth provisions of bread Cheese Corne, oates & other thinges worth att least 6s 8d	0	8	8
Scotts	Hee quartered about 20 Scottes & their horses one Colonell Ramsey, a Captaine, & a quarter master	4	10	0
plunder	They plundered or tooke from him a Mare which cost him £4 3s 4d and left him a horse not worth £1 10s lost by this £2 13s 4d; They tooke from him 2 shirtes 5s, a lookinge glas 8d, Napkins 3s 4d, an Apperne 2s 6d, a pillow beare 2s, a paire of stockinges 1s 8d, a Wallet 10d, a band 1s, a sack 1s 4d, 2 bridles & girth 3s 7d, three knives garters & other implementes 2s 6d (in toto)	3	17	9
plunder	Item Captaine Richard Turton tooke from him [...] <two> mares worth nyne poundes 18s	9	18	0
	Carriage of hay & Coles to Maxtocke Castle & payinge for some of the hey>	0	8	0

¹⁶ The term for a voluntary contribution to parliament.

Lea Marston Parish: Loss Account

Scotts	Richard Price quartered 16 Scottes & their horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes £3 12s, they had 5 strikes of malt 13s 4d, & spoyled his mowinge grasse besides worth 10s (in toto)	4	15	4
[f. 8v] (p. 16)				
Marston Freequarter and Plunder Scots	Item William Chaplin quartered Ten Scottes two dayes & 2 nightes & five Scottes the first day & night & twenty of their horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes £1 17s 6d	£ 1	s 17	d 6
plunder	The[y] tooke from him in ready money twenty shillings They tooke from him apparrell and other Woollen and lynnyn & spoyled his Corne in the field in all above the value of five poundes ten shillings	6	10	0
Scotts	Richard Osmon a poore man quartered 4 Scottes & their horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes	0	18	0
Scotts	Nicholas Breedon Labourer quartered 5 Scottes & their horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes	1	2	6
plunder	They tooke from him in money 11s They tooke away from him 2 paires of stockinges 2s 6d, a flaxen Apperne 2s 6d handkerchers garters & other small thinges 2s And other of the Scottes tooke from him foure sheepe worth above 20s	1	18	0
Scots	Anne Breedon a poore Widow quartered one Scottes man & his horse 3 dayes & 3 nightes	0	4	6
plunder	Hee tooke from her in money	0	1	0
Scots	Michael Newbold a poore labourer quartered 3 Scottes & their horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes	0	13	6
plunder	His two little Croftes of Mowinge gras were eaten up & spoyled by many of their horses	1	0	0
Scotts	Alice Elliott a poore Widow quartered nyne Scottes men 3 dayes & 3 nightes	1	7	0
plunder	They had of her in money 7s And they tooke from her howshould good[s] worth 6s	0	13	0
[f. 9] (p. 17)				
Marston Freequarter and Plunder English	Item Robert Millner husbandman quartered diverse of the parliament souldiers & sent provisions to Maxtocke & Tamworth garisons and received att his house worth above 16s, Carriage of Coles and hay to Maxtocke Castle & payinge for some of the hay 10s	£ 1	s 6	d 0
Scotts	Item hee quartered twenty Scottes & their horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes <provender 9s>	4	19	0
plunder	They tooke from him a Mare worth £2 13s 4d; They tooke from him in money 9s 6d; They tooke from him diverse parcells of howshould goodes wort[h] above £1 9s; and from his brother John Millner in howshould goodes above the value of 10s (in toto)	5	1	10

Lea Marston Parish: Loss Account

English	Waters Standley husbandman quartered diverse of the parliament souldiers & sent provisions to the Garisons above named and received att his house worth above 5s besides all other paymentes Carriage of Coles & hay to Maxtocke Castle & payinge for some of the hay 10s	0	15	0
Scotts	Item hee quartered 12 Scottes a quarter master generall of that Regiment a Captaine & other Commanders amongst them, and their horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes with provender they had & spoyle of his mowinge grasse comes in all to	3	6	0
plunder	They tooke from him two Mares worth above £4 10s And some thinges from his howse worth 5s	4	15	0
Scotts	William Perkins weaver quartered 8 Scottes 3 dayes & 3 nightes £1 4s, two of their horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes & for provender 4s	1	8	0
plunder	They tooke from him a sword worth 8s and a payre of shooes 2s 6d	0	10	6
[fos 9v to 10v, all blank]				
[back cover r and v, blank]				

Leamington Hastings Parish: Loss Account 1

TNA SP 28/185	<i>Leamington Hastings Parish: Loss Account 1</i>			
[cover 1]	Anno domini 1646			
	Lemington Hastings cum membris, ¹ Their Accompts to the Sub Committees according to Order of a printed paper of direction sent unto them as Followeth. <i>delivered</i> in the 10th of July 1646. Anno que[ry?] [...] ²			
	1 The six Subsidies 2 The Irish Contribution 3 The Pole money 4 The £400000 Subsidy 5 The fift[h] & twentieth part and Proposition money 6 The Sequestrations 7 The weekly Tax 8 Free quarter 9 Plunder 10 The Brittish Tax 11 Sir Thomas Fairfax tax 12 The Excise			
	Examinatus per [examined by] Robert Wilcox			
[cover 1v, blank]				
[f. 1] (p. 1)	Moneys payd in generall for the Whole parish			
11 00 00	Inprimis Payd by the parishioners of Lemington Hastings to Mr Thomas Perkins of Hill morton Collectour of the two first Entire Subsidies the Warrant bearing date the 6th of Aprill 1641 as will appeare by his booke the summe of	11	00	00
7 00 00	The second Warrant beareing date the 4th of June 1641 Payd to Mr Edward draper of Bubben hill [Bubbenhall] Collectour of two more Entire Subsidies the sume of	7	00	00
6 4 00	The third Warrant beareing date the 12th of November 1641 Payd to Mr William Perkins Collectour of the two last entire Subsidies this summe of	6	4	00
5 5 00	Payd to Sir William Boughton and Mr John Temple by vertue of a Warrant beareing date the last of August 1641 towards the disbanding the Armyes and settling the Peace of the two Kingdomes the summe of <called the pole money>	5	5	00
	Payd to Mr Clark of Ovencutt [Wolframcote] towards the £400000 Subsidy the summe of	10	17	4

¹ 'Cum membris', Latin for 'with its parts', ie. hamlets.

² Probably a query by the examiner about the year stated.

Leamington Hastings Parish: Loss Account 1

Sequestra- tions	Noe Sequestration in our parish but the Vicaridge which hath been Sequestered [...] and cometh to			
Contribution to the Earle of Denbigh for dragg- oones ³				
14 00 00	Payd to Mr Thomas Boughton for the use of the Earle of Denbigh for horses sent for by way of Warrant the summe of	14	00	00
	Charges as the parish was at in Leavyng <at the said somme of 14 0 0> and some parishoners being taken for the payment of that money cometh to	2	00	0
Sequestra- tions				
	The Vicaridge hath been Sequestered 3 yeares the first year it was in the Committees owne hands			
73 6 8	The next yeare Mr Busby Payd by his Composition with the Committees beside discharging the taxes to the Garrisons the summe of	40	00	
	The last yeare by his Composition he payd	33	6	8
[f. 1v] (p. 2)				
The weekly Tax	The first Warrant for Contribution was granted forth the 14th of Aprill 1643 for 3 month to be payd to Mr Basnitt after 21 14 8 a month which for 3 monthes cometh to	£ 65	s 4	[d] [...]
	And <ever> since that time to the first of May 1646 it hath been payd to Captaine Atway or his deputies after 21 14 8 a month which summe cometh to	782	8	0
	A note of the Charges the parish hath been at in Carrying provision for man and horse To the Armyes quartering in adjacent townes about us And alsoe what losses have been sustained of and Charges for Carriage in the Army.			
3 1 8	Payd by the parishioners to Captaine Mercers Troop in Collonell Dalbiers Regiment quartering at Thomas Crosses of Hunningham for provision for man and horse the summe of <1644>	3	1	8
2 5 6	Payd at the same time to Captaine Gothards Troope quartering at Etherope [Eathorpe] under the foresaid Regiment in provision for man & horse <1644>	2	5	6
00 18 00	Payd to Captain Coomes <at the same time> of Northampton quartering at Burdington for provender the summe of	00	18	00

³ 'Dragoon', a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

Leamington Hastings Parish: Loss Account 1

2 4 4	Payd to Collonell Cooke at his quarters in Sawbridge for provender <at the same time>	2	4	4
00 18 8	Payd to Collonell Nortons Troope [...] at their quarters in Flecknoe for Beer and provender <at the same time>	00	18	8
2 18 00	Payd by Warrant from Major Swallow for the mainetenance of of [sic] a Souldier & his horse being Lane <aboute Christmas 1645>	2	18	00
[f. 2] (p. 3)	Payd for the hire of Teames in Leiftenant Generall Cromwells Army for the State service <1645>	3	12	00
8 00 00	Two horses and a Cart lost in Sir William Wallers Army under Command of Collonell Boswell to the Value of <1644>	8	00	00
00 16 4	Payd for provender that was carried to Major Disneys Troope quartered at Stockton <1644>	00	16	4
3 10 00	Payd for the hire of Teames in the Generalls Army after Naseby fight <1645>	3	10	00
10 13 4	Payd for For carrying Faggotts ⁴ to the Siedge at Bambury and losse of a horse <1645 et [and] 1646>	10	13	4
16 18 5	Paid toward the Brittish and Sir Thomas Fairfax tax the summe of	16	18	5
	A True and perfect Accompt as neare as can be gathered what Losses Freequarter & Plunder hath been sustained by the said parishoners of Lemington Hastings every man in particular after 2s day and night for man and horse as Followeth			
Lemington	John Harbert in freequarter by Captaine Flower <in 1644>	00	5	6
	By Captaine Coomes of Northampton <1644>	3	12	00
	Collonell Dalbieres <men> in Free quarter <1644>	00	6	8
⁵ 14 3 3	Captaine Brownes men under Leifetenant Generall Cromwell in Freequarter <1645>	4	16	00
	Captaine Pitchfords und men under command of Collonell Whaley in Free quarter <1645>	4	4	00
	Two Saddles and a halter taken away to the value of <by Captain Coomes troope 1644>	00	10	3
	Gave to the Lord Brook towards raiseing Draggone horses	00	8	00
	<Payd for Excise	00	00	10>

⁴ A bundle of sticks, twigs, or brushwood tied together for use as fuel or to strengthen embankments or trenches.

⁵ The totals for each individual are given in the left-hand-hand margin.

Leamington Hastings Parish: Loss Account 1

4 3 5	Robert Heicock in Freequarter first by two of Northampton Souldiers and two under command of Collonell Dalbiere <1644>	00	5	5
	Captaine Brownes men in Freequarter <1645>	2	8	00
	Captaine Pitchford [-] <1645>	1	10	00
[f. 2v] (p. 4)	John Betson in Freequarter by Captaine Browne	00	8	00
00 14 00	Captaine Pitchfords men under command of Collonell Whaley in Freequarter	00	6	00
4 18 00	Thomas Sitch in Freequarter by Northampton Souldiers	00	6	00
	Captaine Brownes Souldiers in Free quarter	1	12	00
	Captaine Pitchford in Freequarter	1	16	00
	Captaine Atway in Freequarter <1644>	00	4	00
	For Grasse spoyled by Captaine Brownes men at Lemington towne side	1	00	00
3 00 00	John Man in Free quarter first by Northampton Souldiers then by Captaine Browne and last by then by Captaine Pitchford	3	00	00
14 2 00	John Mathewes hath suffered in Freequarter by Captaine Coomes men of Northampton	1	16	00
	By Captaine Browne	3	12	00
	By Captaine Pitchford under Collonell Whaley	3	6	00
	A horse taken a way by Souldiers under the Command of Sir William Waller worth	5	00	00
	Given to the Lord Brookes towards raiseing Dragoone horses	00	8	00
6[?] 10 00	Richard Walford in Freequarter by Northampton Souldiers	00	12	00
	By Captaine Browne under Command of Leifetenant Generall Cromwell	2	8	00
	By Captaine Pitchford under Collonell Whaley	1	10	00
	Two horses plundered from him by Souldiers one whereof he had (after a while) againe but died presently and did him noe service which two horses were worth	12	00	00
[f. 3] (p. 5)				
	James Mason in Freequarter by Captaine Robards in June 1644	00	16	00

Leamington Hastings Parish: Loss Account 1

Hill. ⁶ 11 00 00	for a Close ⁷ of Grasse eaten up at Bradwell and a fat Lambe Killed by the Kentish regiment at the same time	1	2	00
	Freequarter in May 1645 by Souldiers under Command of Leifetenant Generall Cromwell to the value of	4	8	00
	By Major Swallows Souldiers under comand of Collonell Whaley in January 1645	3	12	00
	Free quarter for Souldiers under Collonell Archer and Collonell Fletchwood	00	8	00
	Gave to Lord Brookes for draggoones	00	14	00
3 19 00	Henry Benson in Freequarter by Souldiers under Sir William Waller and under Leifetenant Generall Cromwell and under Major Swallow	3	11	00
	By Souldiers under Collonell Archer	00	4	00
	My Glasse Windowes broken by them cost me mending	00	3	00
	Given to the Lord Brook	00	1	00
9 3 8	Henry Bushall in Free quarter by Souldiers belonging to the Kentish Regiment	8 00	8	00
	By Souldiers under Leifetenant Generall Cromwell in May 1645	5	8	00
	By Major Swallow under Collonell Whaley	2	11	00
	Charges in looking after a mare in the Kentish Regiment and losse of Geares ⁸ and other things	00	10	00
	Given to the Lord Brook for Draggoone horses	00	6	8
5 19 00	Thomas Haddon in Freequarter by the Kentish men	00	16	00
	By Leiftenant Generall Cromwells Souldiers	3	12	00
	By Major Swallowes Souldiers	1	4	00
	Given to the Lord Brookes	00	7	00
4 9 00	John Over in Freequarter by the Kentish Souldiers	00	12	00
	By Leifetenant Generall Cromwells men	1	16	00
	By Major Swallow	1	16	00
	Given to the Lord Brookes	00	5	00

⁶ A hamlet in Leamington Hastings. 'Accounts' for the hamlets of Hardwick and Bradwell are below.

⁷ An enclosed area of land.

⁸ Harness for a horse and cart.

Leamington Hastings Parish: Loss Account 1

9 5 4	Henry Blisse in freequarter by the Kentish men	1	00	00
	By leiftenant Generall Cromwell	4	00	00
	By Major Swallow under Collonell Whaley	3	12	00
	Given to the Lord Brookes	00	13	4
[f. 3v] (p. 6)				
Hardwick	William Clever in free quarter by Kentish men	00	[...]	00
	By Leiftenant Generall Cromwell	3	4	00
	By Major Swallowes Souldiers	0	8	00
8 9 10	William Clever in Freequarter by the Kentish men	00	2	4
	By Leifetenant Generall Cromwell	4	00	00
	By Major Swallowes men under Collonell Whaley	2	14	00
	Lost one Barrill and provision by Kentish men worth	00	8	6
	Lost Turkies and hens by Collonell D'albiers Souldiers to the value of	00	15	00
	Given to the Lord Brookes	00	10	00
8 11 6	Henry Watson in freequarter by the Kentish men	00	12	00
	By Leiftenant Generall Cromwell	3	4	00
	By Major Swallowes Souldiers	2	8	00
	Provision and Provender for Collonell Craford's Souldiers upon their March worth	1	00	00
	His Stable doore broken and a horse taken by Leiftenant Cookes to his dammage	1	00	00
	Gave to the Lord Brookes for Draggones	00	7	6
18 15 00	Richard Over in freequarter by Leiftenant Generall Cromwell	2	6	00
	By Major Swallowes Souldiers	1	4	00
	He had one sonne <John Over> in the State Service under command of Captaine Atway 3 quarters of a yeare or neare upon it in which time he receavd noe pay which came to	15	0	0
	Given to the Lord Brookes	00	5	00
	Henry Biddell in Free quarter by Kentish men	00	12	00
	By Leiftenant Generall Cromwell	3	6	00

Leamington Hastings Parish: Loss Account 1

9 3 6	By Major Swallow	2	8	00
	Dammage receav'd for redeeming his horses from Collonell Beares Souldiers to the value of	1	00	00
	Spent in provision on Collonell Beares men upon their March	1	10	00
	Given to the Lord Brook for Draggoone horses	00	7	6
[f. 4] (p. 7)				
Bradwell 7 1 00	John Over in Freequarter by Kentish men	2	16	00
	By Leiftenant Generall Cromwell	2	8	00
	By Major Swallow	1	12	00
	Given to the Lord Brookes for Draggoone horses	00	5	00
13 9 00	John Smart in Freequarter by Kentish men	5	5	00
	By Leiftenant Generall Cromwell	4	00	00
	By Major Swallows Souldiers under Collonell Whaley In January 1645	3	00	00
	A Flitchen ⁹ of Bacon and money taken <about 1644> by Captaine Hunt to the value of	00	17	00
	Captaine Atway in Freequarter	00	2	00
	Given to the Lord Brookes	00	5	00
29 5 4	Alexander Anstey in Freequarter by Captaine Flower	00	3	4
	By Kentish men in June 1644 <17 men & hors[e] 5 dayes>	8	00	00
	By Leiftenant Generall Cromwell	5	4	00
	By Major Swallow	2	8	00
	Provision and provender for 7 men & horse under Captaine Flower	00	4	00
	Plundered of 2 Mares by Souldiers under command of Collonell Crawford <worth>	12	0	0
	Payd to Captaine Hunt for Wheat and provender that should have gone to Kenell worth Castle	00	16	00
	Given to the Lord Brookes	00	10	00
	Mathew Over in Freequarter by Captaine Flower	00	5	00
	By Kentish men in June 1644	5	00	00
	By Leiftenant Generall Cromwell	3	12	00
	By Major Swallow in Frequarter	1	7	00

⁹ 'Flitch', the side of an animal, salted and cured.

Leamington Hastings Parish: Loss Account 1

18 11 00	By Collonell Beares men at severall times to my dammage in provender and provision	2	10	00
	Lent for the use of Parliament to Captaine Flower one Gelding ¹⁰ as appeareth by my receipt under the hands of the Committee worth	5	00	00
	Captaine Hunt one Sack of Wheat to Kenellworth the price	00	12	00
	Given to the Lord Brookes	00	5	00
12 12 00	Richard Over in Freequarter by Kentish men and Leiftenant Generall Cromwell and Major Swallow	9	17	00
	Collonell Beares Souldiers in Freequarter & provender	1	06	00
	fruit Eaten and spoyled by Sir William Wallers Souldiers worth to his dammage	1	00	00
	Captaine Flowers Souldiers Souldiers [sic] in Freequarter	00	4	00
	Given to the Lord Brookes	00	5	00
[f. 4v] (p. 8) 3 2 6	George Benson in Freequarter by Leiftenant Generall Cromwell and Major Swallow	2	4	00
	Lost two Sheepe by the Kentish Regiment worth	00	16	00
	Given to the Lord Brookes	00	2	6
9 18 00	John Benson in Free quarter by Kentish men; Leiftenant Generall Cromwell and Major Swallow	8	00	00
	Lost 3 Sheep by the Kentish regiment worth	1	8	00
	Given to the Lord Brookes	0	10	00
4 6 00	William Scoffin in Freequarter by Kentish men	1	10	00
	By Leiftenant Generall Cromwell	1	12	00
	By Souldiers under command of Major Swallow	1	4	00
17 1 4	Thomas Buswell payd toward the fift and twentieth [sic] part and proposition money as appeareth by my Acquittance to Robert Binkes the summe of	3	00	00
	In Freequarter by Captaine Flower	00	3	4
	By the Kentish Regiment	4	10	00
	By Leiftenant Generall Cromwell	6	4	00

¹⁰ A young castrated male horse

Leamington Hastings Parish: Loss Account 1

	By Major Swallow	2	4	00
	Given to the Lord Brookes	1	00	00
	<Payd for Excise	00	00	8>
30 10 4	Richard Walton payd for the fift and twentieth <i>part</i> and proposition money to Mr Basnit the summe of	4	00	00
	In Freequarter by Captaine Flower	00	8	00
	By the Kentish Regiment	7	17	80
	Major Crawford under Collonell Dalbiere in <i>provision</i> upon their March	00	10	00
	Leiftenant Generall Cromwells Souldiers in Freequarter	5	12	00
	Major Swallows Souldiers in Freequarter	2	00	00
	Two Fat lambs taken away by Souldiers under command of Leiftenant Generall Cromwell	00	10	00
	One Mare lost taken by Souldiers under command of Sir William Bruerton when they conveyed the souldiers taken at Nantwitch to London worth	4	00	00
	Given to the Lord Brookes one Gelding Bridle and Saddle for a Draggoone horse worth	5	13	4
[back cover r] (p. 9)				
Losses by the Scotts	Payd at Dunchurch by the <i>parishioners</i> in generall towards the maintenance of the Scotch Army with provision for man and horse the summe of	6	14	4
	One Sheet plundered away by the Scotts from William Clever worth	00	7	00
	Grasse spoyled by the Scotts off Henry Biddells to value of	00	5	00
	Antony Alibone lost by the Scotts in beer and provision to the Value of	00	13	4
	<Richard Williams Lost one peece of Cloth taken by the Scotts worth	2	00	00>
[all signed]	Richard Walton William Clever Henry Biddell Henry Watson Richard Over	Henry Blisse Alexander Anstey James Mason John Harbert Thomas Buswell		
[back cover v]	Lemington Hastings in the Hundred of Knightloe in Mr John Clerk division <i>Examinatus per Robert Wilcox</i>			

Leamington Hastings Parish: Loss Account 2

TNA SP 28/247	<i>Leamington Hastings Parish: Loss Account 2</i>			
[f. 1]	To the Right warshipfull the Comitees whom it shall or may Conserne: with all humillity shewing to your worships That I Thomas Buswell A Constabell of lemmington Hastings in Anno Domini 1644 have made an accounte of before 6 or 7 of the Comitees in <i>particulers</i> as heare after followeth: And left aCoppie of it in Mr John Hailes hand: hum[b]ly desiring your worships to have mee excussed at this time in resain of my harvist but if not I will waite uppon you at your plesures And that the Captan doth acknowledge that our <i>parish</i> was not any thing behinde in erreses [arrears] at my going out of my office			
Imprimis	Contrybution moneyes paid to Coventry to Captan Otway kept uppon acquitances as followeth	£	s	d
	February the 23th ¹ 1643 payd to Captan Otway	3	8	9
	march the first payd to Jonathon grew	1	15	4
	march the 29th payd to Captan Otway	6	0	0
	Aprill the 5th payd to Jonathan grew	2	8	10
	may the 3th payd to Jonathon grew	4	5	4
	June the 13th payd to Captan Otway	10	9	10
	June the 28th payd to Captan Otway	2	0	0
	August the 16th payd to Captan Otway	8	0	0
	October the 25th payd to mistris Otway	7	9	0
	november the first payd to John palmer Captan Otway Corperall	6	2	6
	november the 22th payd to John palmer	3	8	6
	desember the 6th payd John palmer	3	14	6
	desember the 23th payd John palmer	4	8	8
	January the 17th payd John palmer	5	17	4
	Returned to John palmer in erreres which was behinde in the <i>parish</i>	8	0	0
	And serten strickes ² of otes and tow [two] fat sheep caried to his quarters at Shashwell [Shotteswell?]	2	0	0
	all which was a generall acknowledgment in open Court praying for your health and hapines			
September 8th 1645 Desem	I rest yours to <i>Command</i> Thomas Buswell from Bradwell 8th 1645			
[f. 1v]	Lemington Hastings at 5 8 8			
	whereof Sir Thomas Trevor for his domeine Taxed at 60s per weeke untill the first of September 1645 hath paid all his part			

¹ Abbreviated as pronounced, 'three and twentieth'.

² A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Leamington Hastings Parish: Loss Account 2

	24 January 1644	48 0 0			
	March 3 1644	24			
	15 Apr[ill] 1645	12	the former acquittances		
	27 Junij 1645	24	sent up to London to the		
	25 July 1645	12	Barron		
	10 ³ Sept[ember] 1645	12			
		132			
	Johns Mathewes servant unto Sir Thomas Trevor <i>Knight</i> upon his oath saith that [-]				
	Memorandum that <to send for> Saunders [-] the first Constable of Lemington on Wednesday next by the Tytheing men				

³ Latinized date abbreviated from the ordinal 'primo' ('first').

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/184/5	<i>Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1] Knightloe Hundredth Mr Deanes Division	The Accounte of the Parish of Lemington Priors February the 20 th 1645			
	quere ¹ pag[e] 10 to whom paid 14 15 09 contribution per [by] samuel Clarke quere pag[e] 10 money Collected to buy dragoons ² for lord denbigh detaynd per Constable Timothy Allis to his owne use			
	Examinatus per [examined by] Robert Wilcox Examinatur Bosseville			
[cover 1v, blank]				
³ [f. 1] (p. 1)	The Accounts of the Parrish of Lemiington [sic] Priors in the Countie of Warwick: According to the printed Tickets and the direction of the Two Honorable houses of Parliament:			
5-0-0 4-0-0	Imprimis The Parrish of Lemington priors hath payd Contribucion unto Collonell Bossevill for Nyne mounths which tooke begining upon the sixth day of Aprill Anno: Domini 1643 And ended the 14th day of December the same yeare: Viz ⁴ for the three first mounths at five pound a weeke vidz: the next t[h]ree mounths <dated July the 7th [...] 1643>at foure pound a weeke viz the next three mounths at Three pound Ten shillings a weeke the whole summe which is payd unto Collonell Bossevill is one Hundred forty and ten pound	£ 150	s 0	d 0
	and also since the Fouretteenth day of December 1643 from which Tyme our parrish of Lemington priors hath payd Contribucion mounthly unto Leifftenant Collonell Castell Twenty and seaven mounths ending the Nynth day of February Anno Domini 1645 The first Eleaven mounths at Three pound Ten shillings a weeke the next sixtteene mounths at Three pound a weeke the whole some which is payd unto Leifftenant Collonell Castle is Three hundred Forty and six pound	346	0	0
[fos. 1v, 2, blank] (pp. 2,3)				

¹ A note of a query by the examiner, Robert Wilcox.

² 'Dragoon', a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

³ A loose sheet pinned to the next but numbered page 1.

⁴ Abbreviation for Latin 'videlicet' ('namely'). See also 'vidz' below.

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

[f. 2v] (p. 4)	Item For drawing of Carriages for the Parliament Armyes at severall tymes for his exelencie the Earle of Esex from Braune ⁵ to Warwick from Warwicke to Worcester from Warwick to Kington fight ⁶ and from Warwicke as far as Dunstable towards London to the Charge of the parrish of Lemiington priors the somme of	£ 10	s 0	d 0
	Item For drawing Carriages for his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfoxe to the Charge of the parrish to the somme of	2	0	0
	And for drawing Cariages for Generall Browne to the Charge of the parrish to the somme of	0	10	0
	Item For drawing Carriages for the Scots to the Charge of the parrish & somme of	5	10	0
	Item For drawing Turves for the making the fortification at Warwicke and Carying hay by the Comaund of Collonell Bridges to the Charge of the parrish the somme of	2	0	0
[[f. 3] (p. 5)	Item For Cheese sent for by warrant from the Lord Brookes for his Excellency the Earle of Esex his soldiars at Warrwick	£ 1	s 0	d 0
	Item For Oates sent unto Captaine Goodman at his quarters at Yeamscot ⁷ to the Charge of the parrish the somme of	0	9	6
	Item For Oates also sent unto Captaine Yates to his quarters at Radford to the Charge of the parrish the somme of	0	6	6
	Item For Quartering Divers parliament Soldiars at severall tymes in the victualing at the Charge of the parrish to the some of	0	10	0
	The Accounts of Eastice Petty			
	Item One horse sent for by warrant from Collonell Bridges of the said Eastice Pettyes and lost upon that designe to the Value and losse of	3	0	0
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	February the 10th 1645			
	The Accounts of Peter Wills of Newbold in the parrish of Lemiington priors			
	Imprimis Lent 20s to helpe to buy a dragoone horse about the time of Kington Fight delivered unto Mr Bryan	£ 1	s 0	d 0
	Item Lent upon the propoicion money to the Committie of Coventry the summe of	10	0	0
June 1643	Item Captaine Cookes for foure men five dayes quartered at my house which Charges come to	0	10	0
	Item Leifftenant Hill one day seaven men and 7 horses Quartered at my house which Charges come to	0	7	0

⁵ Possibly Broughton Castle or Great Boughton near Banbury.

⁶ The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

⁷ Possibly Armscote in the parish of Tredington, then in Worcestershire.

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

February 1643	Item Captaine Balyes 20 dayes quartered at my house 6 men and six horses	6	6	0
	Item The Earle of Denby 4 dayes quartred at my house foure men and horses which Charges come to	0	16	0
	Item John Farmer and Edward Balford quartred at my house two dayes 34 men & horses which Charges come to	4	0	0
	Item Captaine Roberds one night quartered at my house 10 men and three horses which Charges comes to	0	10	0
	Item Mr Binckes one night quartered 4 men and horses which Charges come to	0	4	0
	Item Captaine Turtten one night quartered at my house 10 men and horses which Charges comes to	0	10	0
	Payd for Excise money to Mr Job Lord			
[f. 4] (p. 7)	Item Captaine Broth one night quartered at my house 4 men and horses which Charges Come to	£ 0	s 4	d 0
	Item Major Foxe one night quartered at my house 9 men and horses which Charges come to	0	9	0
	Item Leifftenant Collonell Grimes quartered at my house two nights 120 men and 60 horses which Charges come to	5	0	0
September 1645	Item the Scots Army put mee to 20s Charges	1	0	0
	Item Captaine Tiler Quartered at my house one night 12 men and horses which Charges come to	0	12	0
	Item Collonell Whasborne did take away from mee one horse for the States Service price	3	0	0
	Item Captaine Innis did take away 3 load of Hay from mee for the states service price	4	0	0
	Item Captaine Innis men did take away 3 sheepe from mee price	2	0	0
	Item Sent to the major at Warwicke Castell one strike ⁸ of Wheat	0	4	0
	Item sent to Captaine Goodman two strike of oates	0	3	4
	Item 4 Dayes for working at the fortification at Warwicke and <and tue [two?] to> Kennillworth	0	3	6
	Item Lent to Three of Captaine Bridges souldiers Three strike of oates	0	4	0
	Item payd unto the sixe subsidies Mr Perkins Mr Draper and Mr Thomas Boughtons man in all	2	8	0
	Item payed to the pole money	0	5	0

⁸ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

	And my mother payed as much	0	5	0
	Peter Wills <i>Summa totalis</i>	44	3	10
[f. 4v] (p. 8)	The Accounts of Samuell Clarke of Lemiington Priors in the Countie of Warwicke husbandman According to the printed Tickets and the direction of the two honourable houses of Parliament			
	Imprimis paid to the Pole money	£ 0	s 6	d 0
	Item to the foure hundred Thousand pound subsidies at Ethorpe to Mr Thomas Clarke of Ovencoate [Wolfhamcote] the summe of	0	11	0
	Item the Sixe subsities [sic] viz the two first payd unto Mr Purkins of Hill Mourton, the two next unto Mr Draper of Bubnill [Bubenhall] And the two last unto Mr Boughton his man of Bilton	2	8	0
	Item to the Proposicion money payd unto the Parliaments Comitee of Coventry	4	0	0
	Item for a horse lent to the Parliament <delivered to Cornet ⁹ Coleman for the use of the Earle of Esseax	6	0	0
	Item for the Buying of two dragoone horses one at Ethorppe and one at Lemiington for my Lord Brooke	0	11	0
	Item for buying of one Dragoone horse at Lemiington for the Earle of Denbygh, the money being in the handes of Tymothy Allis of our towne who at that time was the constable	0	3	0
	Item for a Cart of John Darnes of our parrish which was left at Kingston fight payd unto him	0	9	0
	Item for keeping a man 10 Days at Warwicke and <2 days at> Killingworth [Kenilworth] to digg at the Bulworks ¹⁰	0	6	0
	Item for free Quarter			
June 1643	For quartering of two footmen of Captaine Cookes his company foure Dayes and foure nights	0	2	8
	For quartering two men and two horses of Captaine Lovit his troope one day and one night	0	1	4
	For quartering two men and two horses of Captaine fox his troop one Day and one night	0	1	4
[f. 5] (p. 9) 11th february 1643	For Quartering 30 men and 30 horses at Ethorpp of Captaine Potters troop under the comaund of Collonell Beere 15 days and for 7 sheep which were killed in other mens quarters by the aforsayd souldiers of Collonell Beare	£ 19	[s] 0	[d] 0

⁹ A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

¹⁰ 'Bulwarks', substantial defensive earthworks or other fortifications.

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

February 1643	For quartering 2 men and 2 horses of Captaine Balieffe his troope three weekes	1	8	0
	For Quartering one man and one horse of Collonell Archers Regiment one day & one night	0	0	8
	For quartering two men and two horses of Captaine Roberts his troop one day and night	0	1	4
	For Quartering two men & 4 horses of Sir William Wallers armie one day	0	2	0
	For quartering two men and two horses of the Earle of Denbighs army three days and 3 nights	0	4	0
	For quartering two men & two horses of a regiment that marched to glocester one night	0	1	4
	For Quartering one man and one horse of Captaine Bliths troop two dayes & nights	0	1	4
	For quartering one man & one horse of Major fox his troop Foure Dayes and 4 nights	0	2	4
	For Quartering one man and one horse of Major Inglsbe his troope one night	0	0	6
May 1645	For Quartering Five men & 5 horses of Major Generall Browne his army 3 days & 3 nights	0	10	0
June 1645	For Quartering of Captaine Rogers and his foot Company consisting of 80 men of the regiment of Collonell Mountague being part of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfaxe his army 2 dayes & 2 nights	1	6	8
	And for three Lambes which were killed in other mens Quarters	1	0	0
	For provision sent to a foot company that lay in our Church one night which marched unto Sir Thomas Fairfax	0	1	0
	For provision sent unto a convay [convoy] of the Scotish Army	0	4	6
September 1645	For quartering 12 men & 12 horses of the Scots Army 1 day & 1 night	0	8	0
October 1645	For quartering 3 men & 2 horses of Collonell Deverockes [Devereux] his regiment 1 day & 1 night	0	1	8
[f. 5v] (p. 10)	For plunder which the scotish souldiers tooke away when they quartered at our Towne viz Bookes and other small commodities to the value of	£ 0	s 10	d 0
	The whole summe of that which is afore written is	40	2	8
q[ue]ry to whom ¹¹	Besides payd at Lemiington in Contribucion for the service of the Parliament the summe of 14 15 9			
	Lost by the kings armie for want of protection For quartering an hundred men and a hundred and Ten horses three days before			

¹¹ The examiner's query referred to on the front cover.

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

	Kingston fight one day and one night for being plundered at that time and Twice afterwards the whole charge and lose [loss] being the vallue of 10 0 0			
	For Contribucion payd to Banbury 5 10 0			
	Samuell Clarke			
	The Accounts of Robert Mallery of Lemiington Priors			
	Imprimis payd to the pole money	£	s	d
		0	3	0
	Item payd to the six subsities	0	6	0
	Item to the buying of a Dragoone horse for the lord Brooke	0	1	10
	Item to the buying of a Dragoon horse for the Earle of Denbigh the money being collected & detained still by Tymothy Allis of our parrish	0	1	10
	Item for maintaining a man 10 dayes at Warwicke and <2 dayes at> Killingworth to laubour [sic] at the workes	0	6	0
	Item for free quarter			
June 1643	For quartering 3 footmen of Captaine Cookes his company 4 dayes	0	6	0
	For quartering two men and two horses of Captaine Lovit his troop one day	0	2	0
	Captaine Foxe his troope two men & 2 horses one day	0	2	0
February 1643	Captaine Balieffs two men and two horses three weekes	2	2	0
	Collonell Beere his army 2 men and two horses one day	0	2	0
	Collonell Archer three men and 3 horses one day and one night	0	2	0
[f. 6] (p. 11)	Captaine Roberts one man & 1 horse one day & one night	£	s	d
		0	1	0
	A regiment that marched to glocester 2 men & 2 horse 1 night	0	2	0
	Captaine Blith two men and two horses 1 day & 1 night	0	2	0
	Major Fox two men & two horses foure Dayes	0	8	0
May 1645	Major Generall Browne foure men & 3 horses three Days	0	10	6
	For a close ¹² of grasse	0	5	0
	For provision sent to a foot Company which lay in the Church	0	0	8
	For Provision sent to a convay of the scotish Army	0	4	0
September 1645	For Quartering nyne men and nyne horses of the scotish armie one night	0	9	0

¹² An enclosed area of land.

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

	For plunder which the scotts carried away to the value of	0	7	6
October 1645	Collonell Deverockes foure men and Three horses one day and one night	0	3	6
	Robert Mallery summe toto	6	7	10
	The Accounts of John Camden of Lemiington Priors			
	Imprimis I Allowed Mr Harman Johnson my tennant towards quartering souldiars	£ 4	s 0	d 0
	Item since his going away I quartered 7 Soldiars men and horse under the comaund of Major Parin ond [sic] day 1 night	0	8	0
	Item Five souldiers under the comaund of Captaine Foxe tooke Away foure paire of Sheetes to the vallue of	2	10	0
	Item the Pole money	0	[...]	6
	John Camden summe toto	7	2	0
	John Greenways Accounts			
	Ten horses of the Scots armie quartered 1 night	0	5	0
	For provision to some of Sir Thomas Fairfoxes soldiers	0	1	6
	John Greenway Summe toto	0	6	6
[f. 6v] (p. 12)	The Accounts of Jane Cartwright widdow of Lemiington Priors			
	Imprimis six horses of the Earle of Essex company one night	£ 0	s 1	d 6
June 1643	Three men of Captaine Cookes his foote 4 dayes and foure nights	0	6	0
	One man and one horse of Captaine Lovit his troope one & 1 night	0	1	0
	Two men & two horses of Captaine Foxes troope one day & one night	0	2	0
February 1643	Two men and two horses of Captaine Balies troope Three weeks at severall times	2	4	0
	Two men and Two horses of the Earle of Denbyes Company five dayes and five nights	0	10	0
	Two men and two horses of Collonell Archers Regimment one day and night	0	2	0
	Two men and two horses of Captaine Roberts his troope one day and one night	0	2	0

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

	Two men and two horses of <i>Captaine</i> Turttens troope one day and one night	0	2	0
	One man and one horse of <i>Captaine</i> Bliths company one day and one night	0	2	0
	Foure men and foure horses of the Regiment that marched to Glocester one day and one night	0	4	0
	Two men and two horses of <i>Major</i> Foxe his company foure dayes and foure nights	0	4	0
	Three men and three horses of Generall Brownes company foure dayes and foure nights	0	12	0
	Two men and 2 horses of <i>Major</i> Englesby his company one night	0	1	0
	Payd towards the Raising of a Dragoone horse for my lord Brookes	0	1	0
June 1645	Seaven horses of Sir Thomas Fairfoxe his company two dayes and two nig[h]ts	0	2	0
[f. 7] (p. 13)	Sent in <i>provision</i> to a foot company that marched to Sir Thomas Fairfax in value of	£ 0	s 2	d 0
	For <i>provision</i> sent to the scots and caryed to their head quarters at severall times in their convayes to the value of	0	0	6
September 1645	Nyne men and seaventeene horses of the Scottish Army one day and one night	0	13	0
	And taken away by the Scots on[e] Flaxen Sheet to the value of	0	5	0
October 1645	Five men and five horses of <i>Collonell</i> Deverockes his company under the Comaund of <i>Major</i> Parin one day & one night	0	5	0
August 1643	Two men and 2 horses of <i>Captaine</i> Wooten his troope one day and one night	0	2	0
	For the Pole money	0	2	0
	Two men and Two horses of <i>Captaine</i> Chamberlines company two dayes and two nights	0	4	0
	Paid to Job Lord at the exice office at Warwicke	0	1	0
	Paid towards the making of Bulwarkes at Warwick < 4 days> and Kenillworth < two days>	0	3	0
	Jane Cartwright <i>summa totalis</i>	6	14	0
	John Hickes Accounts			
February 1643	<i>Imprimis</i> one souldier quartered under the comaund of <i>Captaine</i> Balyes 21 dayes: and 21 nights	£ 0	s 10	d 0

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

	Item two souldiers under the Comaund of Captaine Roberds 1 day and one night	0	1	6
September 1645	Item foureteene men & horses of the Scots Army	0	14	0
	Item other losses by the Scots amounting to the sume of	0	3	0
October 1645	Two souldiers under the comaund of Major Parin one day and one night	0	2	0
	For fortification to Warwick <3 days> and Kenilworth four <one> day es	0	2	0
	Three burthen ¹³ of Hay which the Souldiers tooke to Mr Johnsons house	0	1	0
	<i>John Hickes summa totalis</i>	1	13	6
[f. 7v] (p. 14)	The Accounts of William Mills of Lemiington Priors			
	Imprimis Payd to the pole money	£	s	d
		0	6	0
	For A dragoone horse sent for by warrant from the Lord Brooke	0	3	6
	For a Dragoone horse sent sent [sic] for by warrant from the Earle of Denbigh, the money being collected and Detained still by Tymothy Allis of our Parish	0	4	6
	For sending a man to Warwicke <10 days> and Killingworth to the Bulworkes 2 days	0	6	0
	For Free quarter			
	For quartering seaven men and 7 horses of Warwick Garrison souldiers one night	0	3	6
June 1643	Captaine Cookes two footmen foure Days	0	4	0
	Captaine Lovit foure men and 4 horses one day & one night	0	2	0
	Captaine Fox two men & 2 horses one day and one night	0	2	0
	Collonell Beare three men and three horses one night	0	1	6
February 1643	Captaine Bailieffe three men and 3 horses three weekes	3	3	0
	Collonell Archer two men and two horses one day & 1 night	0	2	0
	Captaine Roberts foure men & 4 horses one day & 1 night	0	4	0
	A Regiment that marched to Glocester three men and three horses one night	0	3	0
	Captaine Blith two men & two horses one day & one night	0	2	0
	Captaine Turten two men & two horses one day & one night	0	2	0

¹³ A 'load' as a measure of quantity, often related to shipping.

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

	Major Foxe two men and 2 horses foure days & 4 nights	0	8	0
	Major Inglesbee one man and one horse one night	0	0	6
May 1645	Major Generall Browne 6 men and six horses three days and three nights	0	18	0
	For provision sent unto a foot company which lay in the Church one night	0	1	0
[f. 8] (p. 15)	For provision sent unto a convay of the scotish armie	£ 0	s 4	d 6
September 1645	The Scotish Armie 14 men and 14 horses one day 1 night	0	14	0
October 1645	Collonell Deverockes nyne men and nyne horses one day and one night	0	9	0
	For plunder caried by Collonell Deverockes souldiers to the vallue of	0	8	0
	Lost by a horse which was sent for by warrant from Collonell Burgesse	2	0	0
	Summe toto	10	12	4
	Plundred by the Kings Army for want of protection to the value of 7 0 0			
	William Mills			
	The Accounts of William Mills of Lemington priors			
	Imprimis one horse taken away by Captaine Hagget under the comaund of Sir Thomas Fairffoxe to the value of	£ 2	s 10	d 0
June 1643	Three men of Captaine Cookes foote fowre dayes & 4 nights	0	6	0
February 1643	one man and one horse of Captaine Balies troop 3 weekes	1	1	0
	Two men and two horses of Captaine Roberts his troope one day and one night	0	2	0
	Three men and three horses of the Earle of Denbyes comaund three dayes and 3 nights	0	9	0
	For provision sent to the scots upon their Convay foure Cheeses to the value of	0	3	0
June 1643	Three men and three horses under the of [sic] Sir Thomas Fairffoxe two days & 2 nights	0	6	0
September 1645	Three men and 3 horse of the scotish army one day and one night and they forct mee to give them 2s in all	0	5	6
October 1645	Foure men & 4 horse of Collonell Deveroxe one day & 1 night	0	4	0
	For the pole money	0	1	0
	For Charges payed for making the Bulworks at Warwicke and Killingworth at severall times	0	3	0

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

	For excise money payd to Job Lord	0	6	0
	William Mills <i>Summe toto</i>	5	16	6
[f. 8v] (p. 16)	The Accounts of William Cartwright the Elder of Lemiington Priors			
	<i>Imprimis</i> Foure men under the comaund of the Earle of Esex two dayes and two nights	£ 0	s 4	d 0
June 1643	Two men of <i>Captaine</i> Cookes his company 4 dayes & 4 nights	0	8	0
	Three men and 3 horses of <i>Captaine</i> Foxes troope 1 day & 1 night	0	3	0
February 1643	One man and one horse of <i>Captaine</i> Balies troope 21 dayes and 21 nights	1	1	0
	Two men and 2 horses of the Earle of Denbigh: comaund at severall times six dayes & 6 nights	0	6	0
	Two men and 2 horses of <i>Collonell</i> Archers Regiment one day and one night	0	2	0
	Two men and 2 horses of <i>Captaine</i> Roberts his troope one day and one night	0	2	0
	one man and one horse of major of <i>Captaine</i> Bliths his troope one day and one night	0	1	0
	Two men of the Regiment that marched to Glocester one day and one night	0	1	0
	One man and one horse of <i>Major</i> Foxe his troope foure dayes and foure nights	0	2	0
May 1645	Foure men and 4 horses under the comaund of <i>Major</i> Generall Brownes company three dayes 3 nights	0	12	0
June 1645	Foure men and 10 horses under the comaund of his Excellency <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fairffoxe 2 dayes & 2 nights Besides what they payd mee for	0	10	0
	For <i>provision</i> sent to the company that marched to <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fairfoxe to the value of	0	2	0
	For pole money	0	1	0
	Provision taken away by the Scots and carried to their head quarters at their severall convaies [convoys] to the value of	0	2	0
	<For excise money	0	0	9>
September 1645	Nyne men and Ten horses of <i>parte</i> of the Scottish Army one day and one night	0	10	0
	And for the Bulworkes <at Warwicke> pole money & excise money	0	2	0
	William Cartwright <i>Senior Summe toto</i>	4	10	0

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

	The Accounts of Walter Rose Junior			
	One Sheep taken away by generall Brownes company to the value of	£ 0	s 6	d 0
	Ten soldiars of his exellency Sir Thomas Fairffoxe souldiars two dayes and two nights	0	10	0
	For Pole money and Bulworkes	0	3	0
	Walter Rose Junior Summe toto	0	19	0
[f. 9] (p. 17)	The Accounts of Edward Nicholes of lemiington Priors			
	Imprimis Seaven men of the Earle of Essex foote one night	£ 0	s 2	d 4
June 1643	Two men of Captaine Cookes foote 4 dayes & foure nights	0	4	0
February 1643	Two men and Two horses of Captaine Ballies one and Twenty dayes at severall times	2	4	0
	Two men and tow [two] horse under the Comaund of Coronell ¹⁴ Beare one day and one night	0	2	0
	Two men and 2 horse of Captaine Lovell one day and one night	0	2	0
	Two men and two horse of Captaine Turtens one day 1 night	0	2	0
	Three men and Three horses of the Earle of Denbyes soldiers Three dayes and 3 nights	0	9	0
	Two men and two horses of Major Foxe his soldiars foure dayes and foure nights	0	8	0
June 1645	For provision spent upon Sir Thomas Fairffoxe foote soldiars besides what I was paid for tow dayes and tow nights to the value of	1	0	0
	For provision spent upon a foot Company of soldiars that marcht unto Sir Thomas Fairffoxe to the value of	0	2	0
May 1645	Three men and Three horses of Generall Brownes soldiars for foure dayes and foure nights	0	12	0
	Two men and two horses of the Regiment that marched to glocester one day and one night	0	2	0
	For provision taken away by the scots and Carried unto their head quarters at severall times in their convayes	1	0	0
September 1645	Six Scots souldiars and 6 horses one day and one night spent in provender and malte to the value of	0	10	0
	And Linnen taken away by them to the value of	0	4	0

¹⁴ An alternative spelling of 'Colonel'.

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

October 1645	Six men and six horses of Collone// Deveroux his company under the comaund of Major Parin one day & 1 night	0	6	0
	For Excise money	0	1	0
	For Pole money received by Mr Bolten	0	1	0
	And for the making of Bulworkes <at Warwicke> & Excise money	0	3	0
	Edward Nicholes summe toto	7	15	4
[f. 9v] (p. 18)	The Accounts of Tymothy Allis of Lemiington Priors			
	Imprimis provision spent upon Twenty souldiers of the Earle of Esex foot one day and one night	£ 0	s 10	d 0
	Two soldiars and two horses of Captaine Foxe 1 day & 1 night	0	2	0
June 1643	Two soldiars of Captaine Cookes 4 dayes and foure nights	0	4	0
February 1643	One soldiar and one horse of Captaine Balies troope one and Twenty days at severall tymes	1	1	0
	Three men and three horse of Captaine Roberts one day and one night	0	3	0
	Two men and 2 horses of Coronell Archers soldiars one day and one night	0	2	0
	Three men and 3 horses of Captayne Chamberline souldiars one day and one night	0	3	0
	Tow men and 2 horses of the Earle of Denbyes soldiers at severall times foure dayes & 4 nights	0	4	0
	One man and one horse of Captaine Turtens soldiers one day and one night	0	1	0
	One man and one horse of Captaine Bliths soldiars one day and one night	0	1	0
	Two men and two horses of Major Foxes Soldiars two dayes and two nights	0	4	0
May 1645	Foure men and foure horse of generall Brownes Soldiars three dayes and three nights	0	9	0
	One man and one horse of Major Englesby soldiars one day and one night	0	1	0
June 1645	For provision spent upon his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfoxe his soldiars more than was payd for two dayes and two nights	0	5	0
	For provision spent upon a foote Company that marcht unto Sir Thomas Fairffoxe	0	1	0
	For provision taken from mee by the scotts and Carryed unto their head quarters at their Severall convays to the value of	0	8	0

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

September 1645	Sixteene scotts soldiars and 16 horses when the Army came by one day and one night	0	16	0
[f. 10] (p. 19)	And taken away from mee when they went in Lynin [linen] and other houshold goods to the value of	£ 1	s 10	d 0
October 1645	Foure men and foure horses of Collonell Deveroxe soldiars under the Comaund of Major Parin 1 day 1 night	0	4	0
	For the pole money	0	1	0
	For the Raysing of a Dragoone horse the money payd to Mr Bryan by the Lord Brookes appointment	0	1	6
	For Charges payd towards the making the Bulworkes at Warwicke <5 days> and Killingworth <one day>	0	3	0
	Tymothy Allis sum toto	6	15	2
	The Accounts of Richard Ward of Lemiington priors			
	Imprimus five horse of the Erle [sic] of Essex soldiars two dayes and two nights	0	6	8
February 1643	Sixe horses of Captaine Balies 21 dayes & 21 nights	2	10	0
	Two horse of Captaine Foxes soldiars one day & 1 night	0	1	0
June 1645	In haye for horse and Caryed away by the foote of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairffox to the value of	1	0	0
September 1645	Of the scotts three horse one day and 1 night and spoyld in Corne	0	6	8
May 1645	Eight horses of generall Browne soldiars foure dayes and foure nights	0	16	0
October 1645	For Twelve horses of Collonell Deveroux under the comaund of Major Parim [sic] spent in Corne and haye to the value of	0	12	0
	Richard Ward <i>summa totalis</i>	5	12	4
	The Accounts of John Summers of Lemiington priors			
June 1643	Imprimis two men of Captaine Cookes soldiers 4 dayes 4 nights	0	4	0
	Tw[o] men and 2 horses of the Earle of Denbyes soldiars 5 dayes and 5 nights	0	10	0
	Paid towards the Raising of a Dragoone horse By my Lord Brookes comaund	0	0	6
June 1645	Two men and 24 horses of his Exelency Sir Thomas Fairffoxe soldiars 2 dayes and two nights	1	4	0
	And for Pole money	0	1	0
	For making fortification at Warwicke <4 days> & Kenelworth <one day>	0	2	6

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

	John Summers <i>summe toto</i>	2	2	0
[f. 10v] (p. 20)	The Accounts of Nicholes Sharples of Lemiington Priors			
June 1643	<i>Imprimis</i> Two men of Captaine Cookes his foot foure dayes and foure nights	£ 0	s 4	d 0
	Two men of the Earle of Esex comaund one night	0	0	6
February 1643	Two men and 2 horses of Captaine Balyes troope 21 days and 21 nights at severall times	2	4	0
	Two men and 2 horses of the Earle of Denbigh soldiers three dayes and three nights	0	6	0
	One of Captaine Roberts troope one man and one horse one day and one night	0	1	0
	One man and one horse of major Foxes troope foure days and 4 nights	0	4	0
May 1645	Foure men and 4 horses under the comaund of generall Browne foure dayes & 4 nights	0	16	0
	Besides they put threscore and five horses in my Close of Mowing grasse 2 dayes & 2 nights arising to the value of	1	0	0
June 1645	Seaven men under the comaund of Sir Thomas Fairffoxe two days and 2 nights	0	7	0
	Lost by souldiers under the comaund of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairffoxe and taken away Twenty sheep arising to the value of	5	0	0
October 1645	Twelve men under the Comaund of Major Parin and Collonell Deveroux one day and one night	0	6	0
	<For the pole money	0	0	6>
	Fifteene foot soldiars under the comaund of Captaine Saunders 2 days and 2 nights	0	15	0
	Two men and two horses of Captaine Chamberlines soldiars two dayes and 2 nights	0	4	0
	For making the Bulworkes <at Warwicke> and pole money	0	2	6
September 1645	Six men of the Scottish army one day & 1 night	0	3	0
	Nicholes Sharples <i>summa totalis</i>	11	14	6
	Elizabeth Peglers Accounts			
	<i>Imprimis</i> at Kington Fight lost by the Earle of Esex soldiers in <i>provision</i> and housold goods and for Ale and Beare to the lose and value of	4	0	0

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

[f. 11] (p. 21)	The Accounts of Anne Brookes Widdow of Lemington Priors			
	Imprimis Foure men of the Earle of Essex foot one night	£ 0	s 1	d 0
June 1643	Two men of Captaine Cookes his foot 4 days & 4 nights	0	4	0
	Three men and 3 horses of Captaine Lovell his company one day and one night	0	3	0
	Foure men and 4 horses of Captaine Foxes troope one day and one night	0	4	0
February 1643	Two men & 2 horses of Captaine Balies troope 21 dayes and 21 nights at severall times	2	4	0
	Three men and 3 horse under the comaund of Captaine Roberts one day and one night	0	3	0
	Two men and 2 horses of Collonell Archers company one day and one night	0	2	0
	Foure men and foure horses of the Earle of the Earle [sic] of Denbyes comaund 5 days & 5 nights	1	0	0
	One man and 1 horse of Captaine Turtens troope one day and one night	0	1	0
	Three men and 3 horses of Captaine Bliths company	0	3	0
	Five men and 4 horses of the Regiment that marched to glocester one day and one night	0	4	6
	Two men and 2 horse of major Foxe his Company foure days and foure nights	0	8	0
May 1645	Six men & 6 horse of Generall Brownes Company foure days and 4 nights	1	4	0
	Three men and three horse Major Inglesby one night	0	1	6
	For money for raising a Dragoone horse for my lord Brookes	0	1	0
June 1645	Threscore and 3 men and ten horses of his Exelency Sir Thomas Fairfoxe foot souldiers two Days and 2 nights beside what they payd mee for	1	15	0
	Sent in provision to a foote company that marched to Sir Thomas Fairffoxe to the value of	0	1	6
[f. 11v] (p. 22)	For provision sent to the Scots and caryed to their head quarters at severall times in their convaies to the value of	£ 0	s 3	d 0
September 1645	Ten men and 20 horses of the scotish army one day and one night	0	15	0
	And lost by scots in malt and household Stuffe to the value of	1	10	0
October 1645	Foure men and foure horses of Collonell Deveroux his company under the comaund of Major Parin 1 day & 1 night	0	4	0

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

	And Payd by mee for Northend Taxe to Captaine Bridges the sum of	0	11	3
	And for the Pole money	0	2	0
	And for Exise unto Job Lord at Warwicke	0	1	0
	And for the making of Bulworkes at Warwicke	0	3	6
	Anne Brookes <i>summa totallis</i>	8	7	0
	The Accounts of John Gee of Lemiington Priors			
June 1643	Imprimis two men of Captaine Cookes soldiars foure days and foure nights	0	4	0
February 1643	Two men of Captaine Balyes Soldiers 3 weekes	1	1	0
	Three men of the Earle of Denbyes soldiers at severall tymes three dayes & 3 nights	0	3	0
September 1645	Foure scots soldiars one day and one night and their horses	0	4	0
	And taken from mee by them in Lining [linen] and other household goodes to the lose and value of	0	10	0
	For Pole money	0	1	0
	And for making the Bulworkes at Warwicke <3 days> and Killingworth <one day>	0	2	6
	John Gee <i>summe toto</i>	2	7	0
	Henery Edwardes Accounts			
	Imprimis for five horse of Captaine Saunders soldiars one day and one night	£ 0	s 2	d 6
June 1645	For nyne horses of his Exelency Sir Thomas Fairfax soldirs [sic] 2 dayes & 2 nights	0	6	0
May 1645	of generall Brownes 3 horse 3 days & 3 nights	0	3	0
	For Pole money	0	0	0
	Henery Edward <i>summe toto</i>	0	12	6
[f. 12] (p. 23)	The Accounts of William Cartwright Junnior of Lemiington Priors			
	Imprimis Eight men of the Earle of Essex foote one night	£ 0	s 2	d 0
June 1643	Two men of Captaine Cookes company 4 days and 4 nights	0	4	0
	Three men and 3 horses of Captaine Lovells company 1 daie	0	3	0

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

	Eight men and 8 horses of <i>Captaine</i> Foxes troop one day and one night	0	8	0
February 1643	Foure men and foure horse of <i>Captaine</i> Balies troope 21 dayes and 21 nights at severall times	4	4	0
	Six men and six horse under the comaund of <i>Captaine</i> Roberts one day and one night	0	6	0
	Foure men and foure horse of <i>Collonell</i> Archers company 1 day	0	4	0
	Eight men and Eight horse of the Earle of Denbyes comaund five dayes and five nights	2	0	0
	Two men & 2 horse of <i>Captaine</i> Turtens troope 1 day & 1 night	0	2	0
	Six men and six horse of <i>Captaine</i> Bliths company 1 day 1 nig[h]t	0	6	0
	Ten men & 10 horse of the Regiment that marched to glocester one day and one night	0	9	0
	Foure men and 4 horse of <i>Major</i> Foxes company 4 daies & 4 nights	0	16	0
May 1645	Twelve men and 12 horse of <i>Generall</i> Brownes company 4 daies and foure nights	2	8	0
	Six men & six horse of <i>Major</i> Englesby company 1 night	0	3	0
	For monie for Raising a dragoone horse for my lord Bro[o]kes	0	2	0
June 1645	Fourescore men and foure horse of his Exellency Sir Thomas Fairfox his foote 2 daies and 2 nights	3	10	0
	Sent in provision to a foot company that marched to Sir Thomas Fairffoxe to the value of	0	2	0
	For provision sent to the Scots and caried to their head quarters at severall times in their convaies to the value of	0	4	0
September 1645	Twelve men & 12 horse of the Scottish armie 1 day & 1 night	1	5	0
October 1645	Eight men and eight horse of <i>Collonell</i> Deveroux his company under the comaund of <i>Major</i> Parin 1 daie 1 night	0	8	0
	And for the Pole money	0	5	6
	And payd for the Sixe Subsidies	1	4	0
	And for the Bulworkes at warwick <6 days> and kenillworth <2 days>	0	4	0
	And for Excise money	0	1	0
	William Cartwright <i>Junior summe toto</i>	16	14	6
[f. 12v] (p. 24)	The Accounts of John Heath of Lemiington Priors			
	Imprimis Twenty men under his Exelency the Earle of Essex one day and on[e] night in provision to the value of	£ 1	s 5	d 0

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

June 1643	Captaine Cookes soldiars 4 men 4 dayes & 4 nights	0	8	0
	Foure men and foure horse of Captaine Foxes souldiars one day and one night	0	4	0
February 1643	Three men and three horses of Captaine Balies soldiars one and Twenty days at severall times	3	3	0
	Foure men and foure [sic] at severall times of the Earle of Denbyes souldiars	0	4	0
	Two men and two horse of Collonell Archers Souldiers one day and one night	0	2	0
	Two men and two horses of Captaine Roberts Soldiars one day and one night	0	2	0
	One man and one horse of Captaine Blith Soldiars one night	0	1	0
	Two men and two horse of major Foxes Soldiars one day and one night	0	2	0
	Six men and six horses of the Regiment that marched to glocester one night	0	4	0
May 1645	Eight men and Eight horse of Generall Brownes soldiars three dayes and 3 nights	1	4	0
	Provision sent unto a foote company of soldiars that marched to Sir Thomas Fairffoxe	0	1	6
	provision taken from us by the scots and caryed unto their head quarters at their severall conveys	0	6	0
September 1645	Foure and Twenty Scots Soldiars at the time the Scots Army went by us one day and 1 night	1	4	0
	And Taken from mee by force in money provendor provision and Linings to the value of	2	3	0
October 1645	Seaven men and seaven horses of Collonell Deveroxe under the Comaund of Major Parin 1 day & 1 night	0	7	0
[f. 13] (p. 25)	And taken from mee in provsion and provender to the value of	£	s	d
		0	10	0
	And for Pole money	0	3	0
	And for the Raysing of a Dragoone horse and payd the money to Mr Bryan by my lord Brookes comand	0	1	0
	And money payd for making Bulworkes at Warwick <5 days> and Killingworth <1 day> at severall times	0	3	0
	For Exise money payd unto Mr Job Lord	0	1	0
	John Heath <i>summa totalis</i>	11	19	6
	John Purdens Accounts:			
	Imprimis Two men of the Earle of Essex Foot one night	£	s	d
		0	0	6

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

June 1643	One man of Captaine Cookes foote 4 days & 4 nights	0	2	0
	Two men of the Earle of Denbyes company Five dayes and five nights	0	5	0
	One man of the Regiment that marcht to Glocester one day and one night	0	0	6
June 1645	Foure men of Sir Thomas Fairffoxes foot souldiers besides what they paid mee for	0	2	0
	provision sent to a foot company that marched to Sir Thomas Fairffoxe to the value of	0	0	10
	<for Excise money	0	0	3>
September 1643	Eight men and 8 horses of the scots army 1 day & 1 night	0	8	0
	And for Pole money	0	1	0
	And for making of Bulwo[r]kes <at Warwicke> and excise money	0	3	0
	John Purden Summe toto	1	13	9
[f. 13v] (p. 26)	The a Accounts of William Handcorne according to the printed tickets and Directions of both the honorable houses of Parliament.			
June 1643	Imprimis for Quartering three Foot men at Captaine Cooks company 4 days	£ 0	s 6	d 0
	For Quartering 2 men and 7 horses of Captaine Lovells troope one day	0	3	4
	For quartering 3 men and 4 horses of Captaine Wootens troop one day	0	2	10
	For quartering 10 men and 10 horse of Captaine Freemans troope halfe a Day	0	4	2
February 1643	For quartering 2 men and 2 horses of Captaine Balieffs troupe 3 weekes	1	15	0
	For quartering 1 man and 1 horse of Captaine Johnsons troupe halfe a day	0	0	5
	For quartering one man and 1 horse of the Earle of Denbyes army 3 Dayes	0	2	6
	For quartering one man and two horses of the Earle of Denbyes Army one Day	0	1	2
	For quartering one man and 1 horse of the Earle of Denbyes Army 2 days	0	1	8
	For quartering two men and two horses of Captaine Roberts his troop one Day	0	1	8

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

	For quartering 2 men and 2 horses of <i>Captaine</i> Turtens troope One Day	0	1	8
May 1645	For quartering nyne men and nyne horses of Major Generall Brownes Army 2 days	0	16	4
	And for two Bushill ¹⁵ of Malt which those former gave their horses	0	6	8
[f. 14] (p. 27)	For quartering three men and three horses of Generall Brownes Armie one day	£ 0	s 2	d 6
June 1645	For quartering foure footmen of his Exelency Sir Thomas Fairffox his Armie	0	2	0
	For Beere which 60 of his exelencies foot dranke at there first coming to their quarters	0	1	0
	For quartering 30 of his Exellencies horses in a cloase [a close] of mowing grasse two days	1	0	0
	For provisions sent to a companie of foot which quartered in the Church one night	0	3	0
	For provisions sent to a partie of of [sic] the Scotish Armie	0	1	6
September 1645	For quartering one Major sixe comon souldiers and 30 horses of the Scotish Army one night	0	15	0
	For two Bushill of peese which the scots caried away with them	0	4	0
	For A Saddle which the Scots caried away with them	0	3	0
	For two Napkins and one Shilling of money which the Scots tooke away with them	0	2	0
October 1645	For quartering two men and two horses of <i>Collonell</i> Deverouckes regiment one night	0	1	8
	Money which Collonell Deveruckes men tooke away	0	2	0
[f. 14v] (p. 28)	For the Pole money	£ 0	s 1	d 6
	For sending a man unto Warwicke <10 days> And Killingworth to dig at the Bulworks Twelve <two> Days	0	6	0
	William Handcorne: summe toto	7	8	7
	The Accounts of Arthur Lane of Lemiington Priors			
	Imprimis Payd to the pole money	£ 0	s 1	d 0
	For goeing to the Bulworkes to Warwicke <2 dayes> and Killingworth 1 day	0	1	6

¹⁵ 'Bushell', a measure of capacity used for corn, fruit, etc., containing four pecks or eight gallons.

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

May 1645	For quartering 33 horses of Major generall Brownes Armie [...] in a close of mowing grasse one day and one night	0	16	0
June 1645	Lost by quartering 50 foot under the comaund of his Excellency Sir Thomas Farffoxe	0	4	0
	Arthur Lane <i>summe toto</i>	1	2	6
[f. 15] (p. 29)	The Accounts of Nathaniell Olney and John Dorne my Tennant of Lemiington Priors For free quarter and other Losses as Followeth: February the 20th Anno B Domini 1645			
	<i>Imprimis</i> Provision spent upon the Earle of Essex Soldiars one day and one night more than was payd for to the value of	£ 0	s 5	d 0
June 1643	Item Three Soldiars of Captaine Cookes foure days and foure nights	0	6	0
	Item Three Soldiars of Captaine Foxes one day and one night	0	3	0
February 1643	Item Two men and two horses of Captaine Balies Soldiars and also one other horse of Captaine Balies Soldiars at severall times two men and 2 horses constant one and Twenty days	2	6	8
	Item Two men and two horses of Captaine Lovells one day and one night	0	2	0
	Item Two men and two horses of Captaine Bliths one day and one night	0	2	0
	Item Three men and three horse of Captaine Turtens one day and one night	0	3	0
	Item five men and five horses of Captaine Roberts one day and one night	0	5	0
[f. 15v] (p. 30)	Item Seaven men and Seven horse of Colonell Freeman one Day	£ 0	s 3	d 4
	Item Three men and 3 horse of Collonell Archers one day and one night	0	3	0
	Item Foure men and foure horse of Captaine Chamberlines Soldiars two days and 2 nights	0	8	0
	Item Seaven men and seaven horse of the Earle of Denbyes soldiars at severall times foure dayes and foure nights	1	8	0
	Item Three men and three horse of Major Foxes soldiars two dayes and two nights	0	6	0
	Item Foure men and foure horses of Major Englesbys Soldiars one day and 1 night	0	4	0
	Item Five men and five horses of a Regiment that marched to glocester one day & 1 night	0	5	0

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

May 1645	Item Seaven men and Seaven horses of generall Brownes soldiars foure days and foure nights Besides I found grasse for other horses to the Losse of	2	4	0
June 1645	Item For provision spent upon his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairffoxe his Soldiars neer upon Fourscore under the Comaund of Captaine Nunne And saven [sic] horses more than they paid for: two days and two nights to the Charg and value of	1	3	4
[f. 16] (p. 31)	Item for provision spent upon a foot company that marched unto Sir Thomas Fairffoxe	£ 0	s 2	d 0
	Item For provision taken from mee by the Scots Soldiers and Caryed unto their head quarters at Severall tymes in their conveyes to the value of	0	12	0
September 1645	Item Sixteene men and seaventeene horses of the Scots Soldiars one day and one night besides the Corne spoyld provision taken away with them and Linnens also to the value of	1	16	0
October 1645	Item Major Parin and three Soldiars more with him one day and one night and two Sheep taken away by his Soldiars to the value of	0	13	0
August 1643	Item Two men and two horses of Captaine Wootens Soldiars one day and one night	0	2	0
	Item One horse taken from mee by Captaine Wooten and kept from mee six weeks and Spoyled to the value and losse of	2	10	0
	Item One Cart sent for by Warrant from the Lord Brookes and lost at Kinton fight to the value and losse of Besides paid part of the losse	3	0	0
	Item For the sixe subsidies payd to Mr perkins Mr Draper and Mr Bou Thomas Boughtons man Ephraim Perkins receivers for the same	1	4	0
	Item For Pole money	0	6	6
	Item For a Dragoone horse and payd unto Mr Bryan by the lord Brookes comaund	0	5	6
[f. 16v] (p. 32)	Item For Charges att the Bulworkes at Warwick 7 days And Killingworth <2 days>	£ 0	s 4	d 6
	Item For excisse money payd unto Mr Job Lord	0	1	4
	Nathaniell Olney <i>summa totalis</i> John Dorne	20	14	2
	Besides Rent kept from mee by the Kings Army and one horse taken from mee by them and Contribucion paid unto them to the value and lose of [...] Forty Pound			

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

[f. 17] (p. 33)	The Accounts of John Olney of Lemiington Priors			
June 1645	Imprimis For Three and Twenty horses of his Exelency Sir Thomas Fairfoxe in two medowes ready to mow to the lose of	2	0	0
	For Sheep taken away by his Exellencys Soldiars the same time [-] to the value of	2	0	0
	For seaven sheep taken by the Scots Soldiars to the lose of	2	16	0
	For Hay spent upon soldiars horses keeping their Centery [sentry] many times to the value of	1	0	0
May 1645	For nyne horses of Generall Browns soldiars two days and two nights	0	9	0
	For Seaven Sheep taken by the Earle of Essex soldiars to the value of	2	6	8
	For One horse taken from mee by Captaine Wisler under the comaund of the Earle of Essex to the value of	5	10	0
	John Olney <i>summa totalis</i>	16	1	8
[f. 17v] (p. 34)	The Accounts of Hugh Bates of Lemiington Priors			
May 1645	Imprimis foure men and foure horses of generall Brownes soldiars three dayes and three nights	£ 0	s 9	d 0
June 1645	And for Ten foote soldiars of his Exelency Sir Thomas Fairffox two dayes and two nights at the Charg more then I was paid for	0	5	0
	And for Pole money	0	0	6
	And for Bulworks at Warwick	0	4	0
	And for excise money	0	0	8
	And taken from mee bye scots in money	0	1	4
	Hugh Bates <i>summa totalis</i>	1	0	6
[f. 18] (p. 35)	The Accounts of Jone Ward widdow			
	Imprimis payd to the pole money	£ 0	s 1	d 6
	A Dragoone horse for the lord Brooks	0	0	4
	A dragoone horse for the Earle of Denbigh Tymothy Allis of our parrish keeping the money for his owne use	0	0	4
	For goeing to the Bulworks 10 dayes <at Warwick>	0	5	0
	For Free quarter			
	Captaine Lovit one man and one horse one day and one night	0	1	0
	Captaine Foxes one man and one horse one day and one night	0	1	0

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

May 1645	Major generall Brownes foure men and three horses three days	0	10	6
September 1645	The Scottish Armie one man and three horse one day and one night	0	2	0
	Jone Ward summe toto	1	4	8
[f. 18v] (p. 36)	The Accounts of William Roberts of Lemiington Priors			
June 1645	Imprimis Nyne men of his Exellency Sir Thomas Fairffax foote soldiers two days and two nights	£ 0	s 9	d 0
	And for pole money	0	1	0
May 1645	Two men of Generall Brownes Soldiers and two horses foure days and foure nights	0	4	0
	And for making the Bulworks at Killingworth <one day> and Warwicke <2 days>	0	1	6
	William Roberts: summe toto	0	15	6
	The Accounts of John Swift of Lemington Priors			
May 1645	Imprimis Six men of generall Brownes Soldiars three days and three nights	0	9	0
[f. 19] (p. 37)	The Accounts of John Anderton of Lemiington priors			
May 1645	Imprimis Foure soldiars of generall Brownes foure dayes and foure nights in Ale Beere provision and houshold goods to the value and lose of	£ 2	s 0	d 0
September 1645	Five scots soldiars one day and one night in Ale & Beere to the value of	0	8	0
June 1645	Twenty Soldiars of his Exelency Sir Thomas Farffox two dayes and two nights more then was paid for in provision alle [ale] And Beere	1	0	8
	Paid for pole money	0	1	0
	And for excise money unto Job Lord	0	10	0
	For the making of Bulworkes at Warwicke	0	3	0
	John Anderton summa totalis	4	2	8
[f. 19v] (p. 38)	The Accounts of Edward Heath of Lemiington priors			

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

May 1645	Imprimis Several Souldiers of generall Brownes Whilest they lay in our Towne in Ale Beere and provision to the Charg and losse of	£ 1	s 10	d 0
	And paid for Excise to Mr Job Lord at Warwick	0	13	0
	Payd for pole money	0	1	0
	Edward Heath <i>summa</i> totalis	2	4	0
	The Accounts of Embry Maunton of Lemington priors			
June 1645	Imprimis Eight men and two horses of his Exelency Sir Thomas Fairffax Soldiars two days & 2 nights	£ 0	s 10	d 0
	And for pole money	0	1	0
	And for making the Bulworkes at warwicke	0	2	0
	Embry Maunton <i>summe</i> toto	0	13	0
[f. 20] (p. 39)	The Accounts of John Smith of Lemiington Priors			
May 1645	Imprimis foure men and three dayes and three nights of generall Brownes Soldiars	£ 0	s 8	d 0
June 1645	For Ten men two days and two nights of his Exelency Sir Thomas Fairffoxe soldiars	0	6	8
	For the Earle of Essex soldiars at Several tymes Sixe men	0	2	0
February 1643	And for Tobacco taken from mee by Captaine Balies soldiars	0	2	4
	And for the Bulworkes at Warwick	0	3	0
	And for Pole money	0	1	0
	John Smith <i>summe</i> toto	1	3	0
[f. 20v] (p. 40)	The Accounts of Nicholes J[a]ggerd of Lemiington Priors			
May 1645	Imprimis Two men of Generall Brownes Souldiars foure days and foure nights	£ 0	s 4	d 0
June 1645	Ten men of his exellency Sir Thomas Fareffaxe foote Soldiers two dayes & 2 nights	0	10	0
	And for pole money	0	1	0
	And for the making of fortificacion and Bulworkes at Warwicke	0	1	6
	Nicholes Jaggerd <i>summe</i> toto	0	16	6

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

[f. 21] (p. 41)	The Accounts of John Gardner of Lemiington Priors			
May 1645	<i>Imprimis</i> Two men and two horses of Major Generall Brownes four days and four nights	0	8	0
June 1645	Ten men of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairffox Foote soldiars two days and two nights besides what they payd mee for	0	8	0
	One sheep taken away by the scots to the loss and value of	0	5	0
	And for Pole money	0	1	0
	And for making of Bulworkes <at Warwick>	0	1	6
	And for excise money	0	0	6
	John Gardner: <i>summa totalis</i>	1	4	0
[f. 21v] (p. 42)	The Accounts of Robert Johnson of Lemington Priors			
May 1645	<i>Imprimis</i> Two men and two horses of Major Generall Brownes Company four days and four nights	£ 0	s 8	d 0
June 1645	Ten men of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfoxe Foote soldiars Two days and two nights besides what they payd mee for	0	4	0
September 1645	Eight men and five horses of the scotish Army one day & 1 night	0	6	0
	For Pole money	0	1	0
	And for making of Bulwarkes at Warwicke	0	2	0
	Robert Johnson <i>summa totalis</i>	1	1	0
[f. 22] (p. 43)	The Accounts of William Olney of Lemiington Priors			
June 1643	<i>Imprimis</i> One man of Captaine Cookes Souldiars four days & four nights	£ 0	s 2	d 0
February 1643	Two of Captaine Balies souldiers one and 20 days and 21 nights	1	1	0
June 1645	For his Excellencys sir Thomas Fairffax Souldiers more than they payd for two dayes and two nights	0	3	4
May 1645	Six men under the Comaund of Sir Thom Major Generall Browne: three days and three nights	0	9	0
	For two sheep taken away by Generall Brownes souldiers to the vallue of	0	10	0
September 1645	For the Scots souldiers in their severall Convaes [convoys] their Centry being kept at my house in provision and the lose of goods to the value of	1	0	0
	For pole money	0	1	0
	And for making Bulworkes at Warwicke	0	2	0

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

	And for excise mony	0	0	8
	William Olney <i>summa totalis</i>	3	9	0
[f. 22v] (p. 44)	The Accounts of John Freeman of Lemiington Priors			
	<i>Imprimis</i> Ten men of the Earle of Essex Foot one day and one night	£ 0	s 3	d 4
June 1643	One man of <i>Captaine</i> Cookes foot soldiars Foure dayes and foure nights	0	2	0
February 1643	One man and one horse of <i>Captaine</i> Balies troope 21 days and 21 nights	1	1	0
	One man and one horse of major Inglesbyes soldiars one day and one night	0	1	0
May 1645	Two men and two horse of <i>generall</i> Brownes three days & 3 nights	0	6	0
June 1645	Ten men men [sic] under the Comaund of his Exelency Sir Thomas Fairffoxe 2 days and two nights	0	3	4
	<i>Provision</i> sent to a foot company that marcht to Sir Thomas Farfox to the value of	0	0	6
	For A dragoone horse sent for by warrant from the lord Brookes	0	1	0
October 1645	Two men and two horses of <i>major</i> Parins one day and one night	0	2	0
September 1645	Two men and two horses of the scots Armie one day and 1 night	0	2	0
	For Pole money	0	1	0
	John Freeman <i>summa totalis</i>	2	3	2
[f. 23] (p. 45)	The parrish of Lemiington priors was Charged towardes the foure hundred thousand pound to pay the <i>somme</i> of	£ 10	s 0	d 0
	<i>Imprimis</i> Payd by the parrish of Lemington Priors to the Foure Hundred Thousand Pound Subsities unto Petter Wills of the aforesayd parrish of Lemiington priors <i>Gentleman</i> Collector for the Same the Some of	9	11	2
	And also Besides those aforsayd accounts Neere as much Contribucion payd unto the Kings Army at the Garrison of Banbury as unto the Parliament our horses taken from us our houses plundered for want of Protection:			
[signed unless noted as 'mark']	Thomas Glover Clericus Peter Willis [mark] John Freemans marke } the marke of William [mark] Wills } Churchwardens William Cartwright Constabele Nathaniell Olney Samuel Clarke Tymothy Allis			

Leamington Priors Parish: Loss Account

[f. 22v, blank]				
[back cover r and v, blank]				

WARWICKSHIRE
LOSS ACCOUNTS

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/185	<i>Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	This booke is examined concerninge Colonell Purifoy Colonell Barker Colonell Boswell Captaine Flower and Captaine Attoway Leeke Wootton Accoumpt:			
	Ex[aminatus] versus [examined against] all excepte The Subsidyes & excise per [for] HH ¹ and The Irish & Sir Thomas Fairefax taxes			
	Leek Wootton			
[cover 1v]	This is a true booke of Acountes of all the inhabitantes belonging to Leeke Wootton and hill Wootten begining 1641 for All taxes Freequarter the foure hundred thousand pownd Subsidy ² Pole monie The Irish Contribution A horse at Armes and all payed to the Parliment Army And the Scotts Army besyde <And> all plunder and pillidge &c			
[f. 1] (p. 1)	The Accounts of Humphrey Smallwood minister of Leekwootton	³ £	[s]	[d]
	Pole money	2		
	for a horse for Lord Brooke	1	10	[...]
	The £400000 Subsidy	0	2	3
	weekly tax. for 32 monthes	4	16	[...]
	Irish money	0	2	[...]
	For Freequarter of horse & foote			
	Captaine <Richard> Turton. captaine of horse his self, his leifetenent, and his cornet ⁴ : and the rest <5> of his his [sic] men beeinge here 11 dayes	3	0	[...]
	Old Captaine Cotton his table while he raised his Company on[e] [daie?]	3	10	[...]
	Captaine Cookes <under Colonell Bossvile> 7 men on[e] night suppers & dinners		7	[...]

¹ The initials may be those of the examiner.

² The scribe frequently writes 'ij' for 'y' in words such as 'day' and 'army'.

³ There is some damage to the right-hand edge of the page.

⁴ A mounted junior officer who held the troop colours, corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	one Captaine of horse, and his Cornet & ther under lord S[ain]t Johns and two men with them		4	[...]
	Captaine wagstafe and another Captaine with him & theyr men		6	
	Captaine Carmihil [...] and 7 men with theyr horse		8	
	Captaine Floid & his man a weeke		7	
	Captaine Younge & his man 2 dayes & his horse		4	
	Captaine Goodman		1	
	Captaine Villaur 8s and Captaine Berton <Wattson 8> theyr men: & <16> horses		9 16	
	Levtenant Harrington 7 men: and 10 horse		10	
	Captaine Hunt 9 men & horse		9	
	Leivetenent Colonel of the Scotts with <16> horse & men		16	
	By me Humphrey Smallwood			
		Some	£ 19	s 7 d 6
[fos. 1v, 2 (p. 3), 2v, blank]				
[f. 3] (p. 5) Leeke Wootton	Robert Davis bill for taxes freequartring and losses		£	s d
	Inprimus for my Lord Sent Jones his men <1642>	00	6	8-o ⁵
	Item my lord Roberds his men <1642>	00	10	00
	Item Captaine Cooke [...] men <1643 Under Colonell Bosseville>	00	01	8 06
	Item Captaine <Richard> Turttons men <1643>	00	10	00
	Item the Earle of Denbies men <1643 & 1644>	4	5	0
	Item Collonoll Freemans men <1643>	1	0	00
	Item Collonell Beares men <1643>	1	8	
	Item Captaine Bayles men <1643>	00	16	6
	Item Captaine Wagstafs men <1644>	00	2	4
	Item Captaine Brayes men <1644>	00	3	00
	Item Collonell Mountigaies men <1645>	3	00	0
	Item newport [Pagnell] men <1645>	00	3	0
	Item Sir John Jells <men 1645>	1	5	0
	Item lincon <darby> shire horse <1645>	00	5	0

⁵ A figure '0' or letter 'o' or 'ob' to the left of the 'pence' column normally represents 'obolus', Latin for 'half-penny'. The meaning here is unclear.

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item Collonoll Fines men <1645>	00	3	0
	Item Sir Thomas Fairefaxes men <1645>	00	4	10
	Item Yorke Sheire horse <Mayjor Generall Poyntzs 1645>	00	16	0
	Item the Scottes Army <1645>	02	0	0
	Item Collonoll Rouses men <1645>	01	6	3-0
	Item given for a horse for my Lord Brookes <1642.>	00	6	6
	Item my Charges my Sellfe and my teame at Warrick <Col[onell] Bridges> for Carrig at the bullworkes ⁶	00	10	6
	Item my Charges my Sellfe and my teame at Killingworth [Kenilworth] <Captaine Ingram> for Carrig at the bullworkes	00	12	0
	Item for drawing a waggon from Coventrie to Warrick for the Earle of Denby <1644>	00	5	
	Item for <weekly> tax to the parliment	03	11	0
	Item for the fore hundred thousand pownd & poll mony <in two Somes>	00	3	6
	Item for Oates that was Caried to Cubbinton to the duchmen under Collonell Beare	01	10	8
	Item for monie for Ireland <1645>	0	3	10
	Item Captaine floure 2 horses one night <1644>	0	1	0
	Item Captaine John Cottons 2 men and 2 horses 2 dayes	0	4	0
	Item Captaine Young three men and 3 horses 2 dayes and 2 nights	00	6	
	Item for Captaine Estwood 5 men 5 horse one day	0	5	0
	The Whole is £206 ⁷ 2s 1d			
	Robert Davis his losses by the Kings Army in Cattle and goods	£ 21		
[f. 3v]	William Smith bill for free quartring taxes and losses	£	s	d
	Inprimis Captaine <Richard> Turttons men	01	00	00
	Item the Earle of Denbyes men < Captaine Cotton Captaine Rooper>	04	13	0
	Item for Major <Col[onell]> Beares men	1	1	0
	Item for Collonell Freemans men	1	4	0
	Item for Captaine Baylies men	00	2	0
	Item for Collonoll Mountegaies men	002	5	0

⁶ 'Bulwarks', substantial defensive earthworks or other fortifications.

⁷ Here, and in other examples below, the scribe appears to have written the total as spoken, 'twenty and six' rather than the correct '26' pounds.

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item for Collonoll <Sir John> Jells men	001	8	0
	Item for Lingeon <Darby> shire horse	00	5	4
	Item for York Shire horse <under Major PoyNSE>	00	1	0
	Item for Collonoll Fines men	00	3	0
	Item for Captaine Wagstafe <2s> and Captaine Jacson <2s> men	00	4	0
	Item for Sir Thomas Fearefax men	00	2	6
	Item for Collonoll Rouses men	1	15	0
	Item for a horse for my Lord Brooke and Wheate	00	8	0
	Item for the Scotts Army and for my losses	2	10	0
	Item for marching with Collonoll Crumwelles Army	00	12	0
	Item for my Servis at Warrick for my selfe and my teame <by Col[onell] Bridges warrant>	00	11	0
	Item the 4 hundred thousand pownd pole monie	00	11	0
	Item payed for Irish in Contribution <1645>	00	8	4
	Item Captaine Eastons<woodes> men	00	5	0
	more the Constable in Charches [charges] given to Soulldiers <at severall times in their passing to & fro>	1	10	0
	The Whole is £201 7s			
	Item for my Losses by the Kings Army £205			
	William [mark] Smith			
[f. 4] (p. 7)	Nathaniel Heale for free quartring taxes and losses	£	s	d
	Inprimis for one mare solde to my Lord Brooke for the State upon the publike faith ⁸	02	6	8
	Item for Captaine <Richard> turton 2 men and 2 horse 11 dayes	00	16	6
	Item Captaine Cookes <under Col[onell] Bosseville> 2 men one day and halfe	00	1	6
	Item Captaine Cottons 2 men 8 weekes 4 dayes	3	0	0
	Item Captaine Cottons men Last time for three men 12 dayes and halfe	00	18	9
	Item for Major Col[onell] Beares 3 men 3 horse one day and night	00	3	0
	Item Collonell Freemans one man one horse 4 dayes and 4 nights	00	4	0
	Item Captaine Ballis one man one horse one day and night	0	1	0

⁸ The term for a voluntary contribution to parliament.

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item Collonoll Ropers 7 men 7 horse one day and night <1644 under the Lord denbighe>	00	7	0
	Item Captain Wagstafe 2 men 2 horse one day one night	00	2	0
	Item Collonoll Mountigay 30 men one day and night	00	7	6
	more one lamb [...] taken away by that army	00	5	0
	Item Collonoll Rouse 4 men 7 dayes and nights	00	14	0
	Item Collonoll Jells men 4 men 4 horse one day and night	00	4	0
	Item for more of the same one day and night	00	2	0
	Item for Linkoln <Darby> Sheire 4 men 4 horse	00	4	0
	Item by the Scotts Army in Losses	001	2	0
	Item for Collonell Fines 3 horse 2 men a day and night	00	2	6
	Item for pole monie	00	1	0
	Item for my tax to the parliment thirtie one monthes	1	11	0
	Item my Chaches [charges] for bullworkes at Warricke <by Col[onell] Br[i]dges Warrant>	00	3	10
	Item my Charches for bullworkes at Killinworth <Captaine Ingaram>	00	2	6
	Item for Irish Contribution <1645>	0	9	0
	Item 3 men & 3 horse of Captaine Easterswoodes	00	3	0
	The Whole is £13 8s 6d			
	more for my Losses by the kings Army in monie and goods £10			
[f. 4v] (p. 8)	George Terkington bill for Free quartring taxes & Losses	£	s	[d]
	Inprimis Captaine Cotton Soldiers for quartring	00	6	3
	Item Collnoll [sic] Beares soldiers	00	7	0
	Item Collonell Mountigue	00	7	0
	Item Collonell Jells	00	4	0
	Item the Scotts Army	00	7	0-0
	Item Collonell Rouse <under the Worster Committee>	00	4	0
	Item Captaine Cookes <Under Colonell Bosseville>	00	1	0
	Item for Captaine miller his men <Under Worster Committee>	00	6	0
	The Whole is £2 2s			
	Item for my losses by the kings Army in monie and goods £1 10s			

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Widdow Smith bill fo[r] Free quartring taxes and losses			
	In <i>primis</i> for quartring the Duch men <Under <i>Colonell</i> Beare> and for monie taken away	03	12	0
	Item for Collonoll Crumwells Souldiers	00	7	0
	Item Lost by the Scotts Army	00	3	6
	Item for Captaine Darmons souldiers <Under <i>Colonell</i> Rouse>	00	4	0
	Item for Collonoll Rouse Souldiers <Under Col Captaine Floyd>	00	3	0
	The Whole is £4 9s			
	Item for my Losses by the kings Army £5			
	Robert perrey his bill for free quartring taxes and losses			
	In <i>primis</i> for Exsies [Excise] to Mr Lord	001	5	0
	Item for Collonoll Mountgue thirty men	0	14	0
	Item for 6 men 6 horse of the Scotts	00	13	2
	Item for Captaine Clomens men <Under <i>Colonell</i> Rouse >	00	2	3
	Item for Captaine floyds men	00	1	0
	Item for major < <i>Colonell</i> > Bridges 2 men 3 dayes	00	2	6
	The Whole is £2 17s 11d			
[f. 5] (p. 9)	Thomas Barnets bill for free quartring taxes and losses	£	s	d
	In <i>primis</i> Captaine <Richard> Turtons horse	0	2	0
	Item for the Earle of Denbyes 2 men 2 horse 2 o<ne> dayes	00	2	0
	Item for Collonell Beare 2 men and one horse	00	1	0
	Item for Captaine Cookes <Under <i>Colone</i> ll Bossevile> 2 men one meale	00	0	6
	Item for Collonoll Mountigue 20 men and 4 one day	00	10	0
	Item for Darby 2 men and 2 horse <under <i>Sir John</i> Gell>	00	2	0
	item for the scotts Army	00	10	0
	Item for Collonell Rouse his Soulldiers	00	15	0
	Item for one horse for my Lord Brook	00	1	0
	Item for pole mony	00	1	0
	Item for the hunderd [sic] thousand pownd	00	1	0
	Item for the Irish mony	00	1	0
	Item for Captaine phillep Cotten 2 men 14 dayes	00	14	0
	Item Captaine phillip Cotton one man 8 dayes	00	4	0

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item for one horse for the Earle of Denby	00	1	0
	Item for the bullworks at Warrick <by Col[onell] Bridges warrant> 7 dayes	00	3	6
	Item for the bullworks at Killingworth 5 dayes <Captaine Ingram>	00	2	6
	The Whole is £3 11s			
	Thomas Barnet [signed]			
	Item for kmy losses by the King [sic] Army in goods and Cattle £16			
	Thomas Barnet is [a] very poore man and hath nothing but What he getts by his daily labour			
[f. 5v] (p. 10)	Thomas Bragg his bill for free quartring taxes and losses	£	s	d
	In <i>primis</i> for Sir John Jell 17 men 17 horses for one day and night	00	17	
	Item for Linkone <Darby> Sheire men 3 men 3 horses for one day	00	3	0
	Item for my Sellfe and my Carte 4 dayes	00	6	0
	Item for Caring wood to Collonoll Needum to Killinworth one day	00	3	0
	Item for Caring heay [hay] to the same place 2 dayes	00	6	0
	Item for Caring turff to the same place 3 dayes	00	9	0
	more for taxes to the same Collonoll Needum	00	16	0
	for fourscore <£400000> hundred thousand <pownd> to Scotland <subsidye >	00	3	0
	Item for pole monie	00	1	6
	more to the Scotts in meate drinck and money	00	12	0
	more for Clothes and mony that was taken away by the Scotts	02	0	0
	Item for Carring wood to Worrick Castle <by Col[onell] Bridges warrant>	00	2	0
	Item for Carring 8 lode of turff to the bullworkes at Worrick <by Col[onell] Bridges Commaund>	00	2	8
	Item for taxes payed to Captaine Weells	00	16	0
	more for Collonoll Rouces men	00	3	0
	for Collonoll Rouces men another time	00	6	0
	Item for 6 weekes quartring of Captaine Cottons Cornet: and his men and horse under the comaund of the Earle of Denby	002	14	0
	more for the Earle of Essix 6 men 6 horse one day and night	00	6	0

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	for Collonell Crumwells Suttler ⁹ for Carring beare in Worrick	00	2	0
	The Whole is £10 7s 8d			
[f. 6] (p. 11)	Widdoe Knibbs bill for free quartring taxes and losses	£	s	d
	In <i>primis</i> for Captaine <Richard> Turtins men	00	3	
	Item for the Earle of Denbies men	001	2	0
	Item for major <Colonell> Beares horse	00	13	6
	Item for Captaine Huchinson one man 4 horse one day	00	2	0
	Item for Captaine flowers men 2 men and horse one day	00	2	0
	Item for Sirr [sic] John Jells men	01	1	0
	Item for Linken <Darby> Shire horse comandid by major Sanders	00	10	0
	Item for Collonoll Crumwells horse	001	0	0
	Item for my losses by the Scotts Army	2	10	6
	Item for Collonoll Archers men	00	2	6
	Item for Collonoll Rouces men	1	11	0
	Item given towards Wheate for Worrick Castle	00	1	0
	Item given towards a horse for my Lord Brookes	00	3	0
	Item for Service at Warrick	00	2	6
	Item for my service at Killingworth Castle <under Col[onell] Needham>	00	2	6
	Item for 4 hundred thousand pownd pole mony	00	4	0
	Item for tax to the parliment	001	0	0
	Item for a lam taken by Collonoll Mountigues men	00	2	6
	Item for 3 men and horse of Esum [Evesham] troopes <Captaine Miller> one day	0	3	0
	The Sum is £10 16s			
	Widdoe Knibbs her losses by the kinges Army in good £15 10s			
[f. 6v] (p. 12)	Thomas More for his Free quartring, taxes and loosses [sic]			
	In primus per £ for Captaine Cotten first and last	£ 1	s 15	d 0
	for Captaine Carr myle	0	8	0

⁹ Someone who provisioned the army.

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	for Collonoll pickring	0	15	0
	for Captaine <Richard> Turton	0	5	0
	for Sir John Jell first and last	0	10	0
	for the Scotts first and Last	03	12	0
	for the pole monie	00	1	0
	for a horse for the lord Brookes	00	2	0
	for a horse for the Earle of Denby	00	1	3
	for Collonoll Freeman	00	7	0
	for Collonoll Fines	00	1	0
	for neuport [Newport Pagnell] troup	00	3	0
	for Collonoll Rouce first and last	00	11	0
	for Captaine Ennits 4 men 20 fore meales	00	6	0
	for one man under Captaine Goug 6 meales	00	1	6
	for Darby men <Sir John Jells>	00	2	0
	for Captaine Baylis	00	0	6
	for Captaine Cotton one man	00	1	0
	for all my worke at bullworke <by Col[onell] Br[i]dges warrant>	00	5	10
	more for other Carridge of heay bedding and bullworke to Killingworth <under Colonell Needham>	00	7	0
	for Esum 6 men 6 horses and one Strike ¹⁰ of Oates <under Captaine Miller>	00	7	6
	The Whole is £9 10s			
	Thomas More for my losses by the Kings Army foreteine Sheepe £7			
[f. 7] (p. 13)	A particuler of the greivances of Timothy Smyth of Leekewooton in the County of Warr' yeoman (as followeth	£	s	d
	For two of Captaine <Richard Turtons> Turtones [sic] mens dyett & horsemeate [fodder] 11 dayes	01	02	00
	For quarteringe <Captaine Cotton> 6 of the Earle of denbighs horsemen	00	06	00
	For quarteringe three of Collonell Freemans horsemen	00	11	00
	For quarteringe three of major <Colonell> Beares horsemen	01	01	00
	For quarteringe of foure of Captayne Cookes <under Colonell Bosseville> men two dayes	00	04	00

¹⁰ 'Strike', a unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	For quarteringe two of Captayne Baylies his horsemen	00	02	00
	For quarteringe of 2 of Captaine Wagstaffes horsemen	02	04	09
	For quarteringe two of Captaine Cottons horsemen 2 dayes	00	04	00
	For quarteringe of Coronell ¹¹ Mountagues soldyers	01	13	04
	For quarteringe of Newport men under the commaund of Captayne Goodman	00	02	00
	For quarteringe of ten men of Darby beinge horsemen <under the Comaund of Captaine <Major> Saunders	01	00	00
	For quarteringe of Lincolneshire <Darbyshire> horsemen five dayes	00	05	00
	For quarteringe Coronell <Major Generall> Poynes horsemen one day & a night	00	02	00
	For Sir Thomas Fairefoxes horsemen foure dayes	00	04	00
	For yorkeshire horsemen <under Major Generall Poynes>	00	01	00
	For quarteringe the Scottes & losses by them	01	10	00
	For quarteringe Coronell Rowses men 8 Dayes	00	12	09
	For a horse to my Lord Brooke	00	07	06
[f. 7v] (p. 14)	For money delivered towards the payment of £40000[0]	00	03	00
	For money delivered about Ireland busines	00	03	10
	For quarteringe Captaine Yonges <men> two dayes	00	04	00
	For quarteringe two of Captayne Cottens men three weekes	01	01	00
	For quarteringe Captaine Cottens men a fortnight & three dayes	01	05	06
	For taxes to <Captaines Walford & Noone under Colonell Bossvile> soldyers 32 monethes being 4s a moneth	06	08	00
	For a horse to the Earle of Denbigh	00	02	00
	For a teame & labour att the Bullworkes att Kenelworth <under Colonell Needham>	00	08	00
	For quarteringe 4 soldyers of Evesham troopes <under Captaine Miller>	00	05	06
	Summe	[£] 19	[s] 18	d 08
[fos. 8, 8v, blank] (pp. 15, 16)				
[f. 9] (p. 17)	John Scalles bill for taxes and free qartring and losses	£	s	d

¹¹ An alternative spelling for 'Colonel'.

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	In <i>primis</i> for the lord Sainte Johnes 2 men and horse	00	1	6
	Item Captaine <Richard> Turton one man and horse 9 dayes	00	6	9
	Item Captaine Cottons 2 men 2 weekes	00	3	6
	Item Captaine Cookes 2 men 2 dayes	00	2	0
	Item Captaine Steevens <1> 3 men and horse	00	2	3
	Item Captaine Hunts one man one horse	00	1	0
	Item for 3 men and horse more	0	2	0
	Item for the Scotts 12 men and 9 horse	00	11	0
	Item for 2 men and 3 horse <more>	00	2	5
	Item for Collonell Rouse 4 men	00	3	9
	Item for the bullworkes at Warrick <by warrant under Colonell Br[i]dges>	00	3	6
	Item for the bullworkes at Killingworth <by warrant under Colonell Neidham>	00	2	6
	Item for provision for the scotts	00	00	6
	Item for Collonell <Major Generall> Brownes men fortie five	1	2	6
	Item for one horse for Earle of Denbie	0	1	3
	Item for Oates for the Army	00	0	9
	Item for Ireland	00	1	6
	Item for taxes to the parliment <to Captaine Walford>	1	4	0
	Item for more taxes for the parliment <to Captaine Walford>	1	0	6
	Item for more taxes for the parliment <to Captaine Walford>	00	4	0
	Item payed to the comitties <to Captaine Walford>	00	6	0
	The Whole is £6 2s 9d			
	John Scalles Item for my losses by the King Army in goodes and Cattles £5			
[f. 9v] (p. 18)	John Hankhornes for taxes Freequartring and losses	£	[s]	d
	In <i>primis</i> for a Companiee from Kineton fight ¹² being 10 men and 4 horse	1	0	4
	Item for my Lord Saint Johnes men and horse	00	6	8
	Item for Captaine <Richard> Turton men and horse 9 dayes	1	7	0
	Item for Captaine Cotton 2 men 8 weekes	01	0	
	Collonoll Steevens <Colonell Beare> 2 men 2 horse 8 dayes	00	16	0

¹² The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item for Captaine Cookes <under Colonell Bosseville> men 2 days	00	4	0
	Item for Collonell Fremans men and horse 3 Weekes	1	15	6
	Item Captaine Steevens <under Colonell Beare> 5 men and 7 horse	0	8	6
	Leiftenant Collonoll Grimes <under Colonell Mountagues> Six score men	3	0	0
	for more things taken away	0	13	0
	Item for Collonoll Rouces[?] 2 men 2 horse	00	2	0
	Item Captaine Cottons men	00	17	6
	more 2 men and 2 horse <under Captaine Cotton>	00	2	
	for one man and horse 3 days <under Captaine Cotton>	00	3	0
	Item fo[r] Corporall Smith horse and man 2 days	0	2	0
	more 3 men and horse one day	00	3	0
	Item Captaine Hunts men and horse 5 days	00	5	0
	more for 6 men and horse <under Captaine Hunt>	00	6	
	Captaine Bouten 5 men 6 horses	00	5	0
	Item for the Scotts 12 men horse with other losses	001	5	3 0
	more foreteine [fourteen] men and horse <of the Scottes>	00	9	9
	more for 7 men and horse <of the Scottes>	00	7	0
	Item for Collonell Rouces men	00	14	6
	for my teame t[o] Killingworth Castle <Colonell Needham>	00	16	0
	for my Carridg to the bullworkes at Warrick <by Colonell Br[i]dges warrant>	00	18	0
	more A Cart Charged fo[r] Sir Thomas Fearfax	00	5	0
	more one horse Charched for Collonell <Major Generall> Broune	00	3	0
	more one horse Charged for Captaine Steevens	00	3	6
	Item Captaine Wagstafe 4 men and horse	00	4	0
	Item for Sir Thomas Fearefax 2 men and horse <Colonell Needham>	00	2	0
	for bullworks at Killinworth <by warrant of Colonell Nedham>	00	2	6
	more one horse for the Earle of Denbie	00	2	6
	more for Oates for the Army	00	1	3
	for Ireland	00	3	3
[f. 10] (p. 19)	more one horse and armes for my Lord Brookes	£	s	d
		00	4	0

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item for Captaine Estwood	00	7	0
	The Whole is £18 6s 6d			
	John Hankhorn [signed]			
	Item for my Losses by the Kings Army in goods an[d] Cattles to the Vallue £208			
	I am A poore Tenant which have nothing but upon the rack rent being tenant at Will			
	Thomas Daile for taxes Free quartering and losses			
	In <i>primis</i> Item for the Earle of Denbyes 2 men 2 horse one night	£	s	d
		00	16	0
	Item Captaine <Richard> Turton 2 horse 9 dayes	00	4	6
	Item Captaine Bartine 2 horse 2 men	00	2	0
	Item for Linkon <Darby> Sheire 2 men 3 horse	00	2	6
	Item for Captaine <Colonell> Mountigue 20 five men	00	6	3
	Item for Captaine Cotton 2 men 7 dayes	00	7	0
	Item for the Scotts Army for my losses	00	3	8
	Item for Collonoll Rouse his men	00	4	6
	Item payed in taxces to the parliment <to Captaine Walford>	1	12	6
	Item payed for the bullworkes at Warrick <by Col[onell] Br[i]dges>	0	3	6
	Item payed for the bullworkes at Killingworth <by Colonell Needham>	00	2	6
	Item for one horse for the Earlle [sic] of Denbie and oates for the Army	00	00	9
	Item payed for Ireland	00	00	9
	Item one horse for my Lord Brookes	00	1	0
	The Whole is £3 12s 9d			
	for my Losses by the kings Army in goods and provision £5			
[f. 10v] (p. 20)	Nicholas Smith for taxces Free qartring and losses			
	In <i>primis</i> for Losses by the Lord Sainte Johnes his men	£	s	d
		00	8	0
	Item for Captaine <Richard> Turtons men	00	1	0
	Item for the Duch men 8 men and 8 horses <under Col[onell] Vermuden Beare> 2 Strike of oates	00	10	0
	Item for Captaine Hucherson one man one horse 3 dayes	0	3	0
	Item Collonoll Crumwell 4 men 4 horse one	00	4	0

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item Collonoll Archer 3 men and 3 horses	00	3	0
	Item for Captaine Cottons	00	13	0
	Item for Sir John Jells men	00	13	0
	Item for Linken <Darby> Sheire men and horse	00	3	9
	Item for the Scottes Army for my losses	1	4	0
	Item for my part for the Earle of Denbie for Oates	00	1	10
	Item for tax to the parliment	00	10	0
	Item for horse and armes for my lord Brookes	00	4	0
	Item for Servise and worke done at Killinworth Castle <Colonell Needham>	00	8	0
	Item for worke done at Warrick Castle with my teame <by Col[onell] Br[i]dges warrant>	00	9	0
	Item for Collonoll Rouse his men	01	1	6
	Item for going with Sir Thomas Fearfax Army	00	2	0
	Item for Losses by Captaine <Cookes> Soldiers <under Colonell Bossevile>	00	4	0
	Item for Captaine Bores 3 men and horse	00	3	0
	Item for Captaine Millers 3 men and horse one day	00	3	0
	The Who[l]e is £7 13s			
	Nicholas Smith for my losses by the kings Army in goodes and Cattle £10			
	Samuell Rands for tax freequartring and Losses	[£]	s	d
	In <i>primis</i> for quartring Captaine Turttons men	00	2	6
	Item for the Duchmen <under Col[onell] Beare> and goods that took a Way	00	5	0
	Item for quartring Captaine Cottons men	00	3	6
	Item for quartring of souldier that weare under Collnoll [sic] Crumwell	00	7	6
	Item for Captaine floyds Souldier	00	3	6
	Item for quartring of the Scotts and my losses	1	10	0
	Sum is £2 12s			
	Samuell Rands Lost by the King Army in goods and Cattle £4			
[f. 11] (p. 21)	Henry Cupwell for taxces Freequartring and losses			

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	In <i>primis</i> for Captaine <Richard Turtones> Souldiers	£	s	d
		00	2	[...]
	Item for Captaine Huchinson his men	00	2	0
	Item for the Duch men <under Colonell Beare>	00	8	
	Item for Collonoll Archers men	00	2	0
	Item for Darby men	00	3	0
	Item for Linken <Darby> Shire men	00	2	0
	Item for Collonol Crumwells men	00	13	4
	Item for the Scotts and other losses by them	01	6	8
	Item for the Earle of Denby horse and foote	00	16	9
	Item for Collonol Rouces men	001	0	0
	Item for tax to the parliment	01	12	0
	Item for the pole monie	0	1	6
	Item for my Servis at Warrick at the bullworkes <by warrant of Colonell Bridges>	00	6	6
	The Whole i[s] £6 15s 9d			
	Thomas Smyth for his taxces for Free quartring and losses	£	s	[d]
	In <i>primis</i> for Captaine Turton 2 horse 2 men 8 dayes	00	16	0
	Item for my taxces to the parliment - 30 - 2 monthes	003	4	0
	more for Exsice to the parliment	001	8	0
	Item Lost by Collonoll Beare men 2 men and 2 horses and for my Losses in Worke	00	10	0
	Item for [...] Col[onell] Mountigues - 30 men one night	00	15	0
	more goodes they plunderd me of	00	12	0
	Item for the fore <hundred> thousand pownd	00	3	0
	Item for the Irish Contribution	00	1	6
	Item for Captaine Millers men 4 and 4 horses	0	4	0
	Item for Captaine Cookes <under Colone// Bosseville> 2 men one day	00	1	0
	Item for Sir John Jells 4 men 4 horse one day	00	4	0
	Item for the Scotts in goods and monie	1	10	0
	Item for Captaine Phillip Cotten 2 men 10 dayes	00	10	0
	Item for Linken <Darby> Shire 3 men 3 horse one day one night	00	3	0
	Item for Sir John Jells men as they cam[e] back 3 men 3 horse one day one night	0	3	0

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item for Collonoll Rouse 2 men 2 dayes and one man 2 dayes	00	3	0
	Item for Captaine Floyd 2 men 3 dayes <under Colonell Rouse>	00	3	0
	Item for Captaine Cleamens 2 men 4 dayes <under Col[onell] Rouse>	0	4	0
	Item for the pole monie	00	1	0
	Item for Collonell freman 4 men 4 horse [...] one dayes [sic]	00	2	0
	The Whole is £11 8s 6d			
	more for the bullworkes at Worrick and Killinworth <by warrant of Col[onell] Bridges>	00	6	0[?]
[f. 11v]. (p. 22)	William Gun for his Free quartring taxces and losses by the parliment			
	In <i>primis</i> for Captaine <Richard> Turton 4 men and horse 11 dayes	£ 1	s 13	d
	Item for Captaine Cookes <under Col[onell] Bosseville> 2 men one day and hallfe	0	1	6
	Item for Captaine <Cotton> 2 men 8 weekes and 4 dayes	03	0	0
	Item for Captaine Cottens <2> men <under Col[onell] Rouse> the last time 12 dayes and hallfe	00	12	3
	Item for Major <Colonell> Beares 6 men one day and night	00	6	6
	Item 3 of Collonoll Freemans men 4 dayes and nights	00	12	0
	Item Captaine Balis 3 men and horse one day and night	00	3	0
	Item Collonoll <Lord> Roberds 8 men and horse one day and night	00	8	0
	Item Captaine Wagstafe 4 men and horse one day and night	00	4	0
	Item Collonell Mountgues men	001	6	8
	Item Collonell Rouse his men	01	12	0
	Item Sir John Jells 12 men and horse onday [one day]	00	12	0
	Item 4 more of the same 2 dayes	00	4	0
	Item Linkon <Darby> Shire men 6 men and horse one day	00	6	0
	Item my losses by the Scotts Army	001	10	0
	Item Collonol Feines 6 men and horse one day	00	6	0
	Item for pole monie	00	3	0
	Item my taxce to the parliment fo[r] 8 and 30 monthes	02	2	6
	Item my Charges at Killingworth for bullworkes <by Colonell Bridges Needham warrant>	00	2	6
	Item for my Irish Contribution	00	1	6

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item 2 of Collonoll Crumwells men and horse one day	0	2	0
	Item for 2 of Captaine Goodmans men one day	00	2	0
	Item one man 3 horse of Sir Thomas Fearefax one day	0	1	0
	Item given to Wards a horse for the Earle of Denbie	00	1	0
	Item to wards a horse for my Lord Brooke	00	5	0
	Item 3 men and horse of Captaine John Cottons one day	0	3	0
	Item Collonoll <Lord> Roberds 6 men 3 dayes	0	9	0
	Item Captaine higgins 6 men 6 horse one day	00	6	0
	more for working at Warrick at the bullworkes <by Col[onell] Bridgges warrant>	00	3	6
	The Whole is £16 18s 11d			
	William Gun for my Losses by the kings Army in goods and Cattle £5			
[f. 12] (p. 23)	William Knib for his taxces free quartering and losses			
	In <i>primis</i> Item for quartring Captaine <Richard> Turttons men	£	s	d
		00	6	8
	Item for quatring of the Earle of Denbies men	002	5	0
	Item for quartring major Beares troopers	00	12	10
	Item for quartring of Captaine Huchisons men 2 dayes	00	4	0
	Item for Captaine Flowers 3 men and horse one day	00	2	6
	Item for Sir John Jells men comanded by major Sanders	001	2	0
	Item for Linkon <Darby> Sheire horse	00	10	0
	Item for Collonoll Crumwells horse	001	2	0
	Item for the Scotts Army and other losses	002	16	0
	Item for going with Sir Thomas Fearefax Army	00	3	0
	Item for Collonoll Archers men	00	2	6
	Item for Collonoll Rouse his men	02	00	[...]
	Item for one horse for my lord Brooke and Wheate	00	7	6
	Item for my self and my teame at the bullworks at Warrick <by Colonell Bridges Warrant>	00	15	0
	Item for my self and my teame at killingworth Castle <by Colonell Bridges Nee[d]ham Warrant>	00	15	6
	Item the 4 hundred thousand pownd pole monie	00	4	0
	Item for tax to the parlement	03	11	6
	Item Captaine Wagstafe 2 men and th[r]ee horse one day	00	3	0

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item taken A way by Captaine Hunts men 2 strike of oates	00	3	0
	Item 5 horse and men of Esum one day <Captaine Miller>	00	5	0
	The Whole is £19 11s			
	William Knib for his losses by the kings Army in goods and Cattle £206 16s			
	John Kingerly for his taxces Free quartring and losses	£	s	d
	Inprimis payed in taxce to Coventrie and Warrick	00	015	6
	Item to my lord Brookes one horse	00	1	0
	Item 6 dayes worke at the bullworke and<at> Worricke <by Col[onell] Br[i]dges warrant>	00	3	0
	Item for the Duchmen and there horse <under Colonell Beare>	00	5	6
	more a Vice they tooke from mee	00	8	6
	Item for 2 dragooners ¹³ one night	0	1	0
	Item for 4 Scotts one night and there horse	0	3	0
	Item for 3 of Captaine floyds men one day	00	1	6
	Item for 2 more of Captaine floyds men	00	2	0
	Item one of Captaine Darmons men <under Colonell Rouse>	00	1	0
[f. 12v] (p. 24)	Robert Gillbert for taxces Free quartring and losses			
	In primis for Captaine <Richard> Turtons men	£ 0	s 5	d 0
	Item for the Earlle of Denbyes men	00	4	0
	Item fo[r] Collonoll Freemans men	00	5	0
	Item for Collonoll Mountigays men	00	4	0
	Item for Sir John Jells men	00	8	0
	Item for Collonoll Rousce his men	00	4	0
	Item for one horse for my lord Brooke and Wheate	00	2	0
	Item for my Losses by the Scotts Army	001	0	0
	Item for the fore hundred thousand pownd for the parliment	00	3	0
	The Whole is £2 15s			

¹³ 'Dragoons' were mounted musketeers who dismounted to fight.

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	John Rawlins for taxces free quartring and Losses			
	In <i>primis</i> for Captaine <Richard> Turtons Soulldiers	£ 00	s 6	d
	Item for Captaine Waukers Soulldiers after kington fight <under Colonell Lord Roberts>	001	10	0
	Item for the Duchmen under Collonoll Beare	1	10	0
	Item for Captaine Huchersons men	00	2	0
	Item for Captaine Flowers men and horse	00	6	0
	Item for Darby horse under the comand of major Sands	00	16	0
	Item for Linkon <Darby> Sheire horse	00	6	0
	Item for Collonoll Crumwells horse	001	0	0
	Item for the Scotts Army and other Losses	002	0	0
	Item for Collonell Archers men	00	2	0
	Item for going with Sir Thomas Fearefax his Army	00	3	0
	Item for Collonoll Rouse his men	002	13[?]	0
	Item for my self and my teame at Warrick <by Colonell Bridges warrant>	0	10	0
	Item for my self and my teame at Killingworth Castle <by Colonell Needhams warrant>	0	10	0
	Item for the fore hundred thousand pownd and the pole monie	00	5	9
	Item for tax to the parliment	08	5	0
	Item for the Earle of Denbyes horse and foote	1	10	0
	Item for 5 men and horse of Captaine Millers	00	8	0
	The Whole is £202 2s 9d			
	John Rawlins for his Losses by the Kinges Army in goods and Cattell £40			
[f. 13] (p. 25)	Anthony Rawlins his bill for taxces fre quartring and losses			
	In <i>primis</i> for Captaine <Richard> Turton 2 men and horse 11 dayes	£ 01	s 2	d

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item for the Earle of Denbyes horse and men	00	5	0
	Item for Collonoll Freemans 2 men and horse 12 dayes	01	4	0
	Item for Collonoll Rousce 14 men and horse one day	00	14	0
	Item for Captaine Collman 3 men 2 dayes	0	6	0
	Item for 2 of Captaine Balies men and horse one day	0	2	0
	Item for 2 of Captaine Wagstafe men and horse	0	2	0
	Item for Captaine Wawfords men and horse <2> [...] day	00	4	0
	Item for Collonoll Mountgues men	002	7	0
	Item for neuport men under the comand of Captaine Goodman	00	10	0
	Item for Darby <7> men and horse Under the comaund <Captaine> Sanders	00	14	0
	Item for Linkn <Darby shire horse and men 5 dayes	00	5	0
	Item for Collonoll Fines 2 men 2 horse one day	00	2	0
	Item for Captaine Young 2 men 2 horse 2 dayes	00	4	0
	Item Sir Thomas Fearfax men 4 dayes	00	4	0
	Item for York Sheire men and horse one day <und[er] Col[onell] Poyns>	00	1	0
	Item by the Scotts Army my Losses	01	15	0
	Item for Collonoll Rousce 5 men 3 dayes	00	12	9
	Item for the same 3 men more 2 dayes	00	0	0
	Item for one horse for the Lord Brooks	00	5	0
	and pole monie	00	2	6
	Item for 4 hundred thousand pownd	00	2	7
	Item for the Irish Contribution	0	2	7
	Item for Captaine phillip Cottens men 11 Weekes	00	17	0
	Item for my tax at thre shelling [three shillings] six pence a monthe for thirty 2 monthes	5	12	0
	Item for Captaine <Miller> 5 men 5 horses one night	00	5	0
	Item for a horse for the Earle of Denby	00	1	9

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item for my Service at Kellingworth Castle my Self and teame <by Colonell Bridges <Needham> warrant>	00	10	0
	Som is £201 12s 3d			
	Anthony Rawlins for his Losses by the Kings Army in goods and Cattle £14			
[f. 13v] (p. 26)	Elizabeth Tayler her bill for taxces freequarter and losses			
	In <i>primis</i> for one horse for my Lord Brookes	£ 00	s 5	[d] 0
	Item for the pole monie	00	2	6
	Item for Major <Colonell> Beare 4 men 4 horse one day and for 5 Strike of Oates they took away with them	00	9	0
	Item for one horse for the Earle of Denby	00	2	0
	Item for Shrapshire 4 horse 3 men one day	00	4	0
	Item for the fore hundred thousand	00	3	0
	Item for 6 men of Sir William Wallers tha[t] cam[e] Sick	00	6	0
	Item for 4 Sheepe one horse one man 4 dayes and 30 Souldiers	002	7	0
	Item for my Lord <Sir Thoomas> Fearefax when he was at Millverton one horse one man and 4 dayes with there Carridge	00	13	0
	Item for Collonoll Rousce 3 men 5 dayes	00	9	6
	Item for Sir John Jells - 10 men 10 horse one day	00	10	0
	Item for Captaine Hunt 4 men 4 horse one day	00	4	0
	Item for my Losses by the scotts Army in horse meate[fodder] and mans meate and other provision	5	4	6
	Item for Linken <Darby> Shire - 6 men 6 horse 2 dayes and nights	00	12	0
	Item for Darbie men and horse and notinham [Nottingham] men	1	10	0
	Item for all other Souldiers that cam[e] for provision	5	0	0
	Item for my Lord Brookes Carriges to Lichfeild and provision for the Soldiers	01	2	0
	Item for Captaine millar <under the Worster Committee> fo[r] 7 men 7 horse one day	000	9	0

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item for my tax at dracot: [Draycote] 2s 4d a month <to Colonell Bosseville>	003	15	10
	The Whole is £23 8s 4d			
[f. 14] (p. 27)	William Burd his bill for taxces Free quartring and Losses			
	In <i>primis</i> for Captaine <Richard> Turton 2 men one horse 11 dayes	£ 00	s 15	[d] 6
	Item for Captaine phillip Cotten one man 7 weekes and one man more 11 dayes	1	10	0
	Item for major <Col[onell]> Beare 9 men 8 horse one night	00	8	6
	Item fo[r] the fore hundred thousand pownd	00	1	6
	Item for Collonoll Mountigue 30 men one day and night	00	15	0
	Item for Captaine Balis one man one horse one night	00	1	0
	Item for Darby 5 men 5 horse one night	00	5	0
	Item for Collonoll Rouse 3 men 3 dayes <and> one man 3 dayes <and> halfe	00	5	9
	Item for the Scotts Army: 9 horse 11 men and other losses by them	1	5	0
	Item Captaine Young one Sheepe taken	00	6	0
	Item for my tax for the parliment for thirtie two monthes <paid to Captaine Walford>	1	12	0
	Item for my Service at Killingworth Castle <by warrant from Colonell Needham>	00	2	6
	Item for Wheate to Warrick Castle <by Colonell Br[i]dges warrant>	00	1	0
	Item for the pole monie	00	1	0
	The Whole is £7 6s 9d			
	William Burd more by the kings Army in losses £4 0			
	Marget Smith her bill for taxces Free quartring and Losses	£	s	d
	In <i>primis</i> for Captaine <Richard> Turton 2 men 2 horse 11 dayes	01	2	
	Item Captaine phillip Cotton 2 men 7 Weekes and 2 men a 11 [eleven] dayes more	02	10	0

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item for major <Colonell> Beare 16 men 16 horse one night	00	16	0
	Item for the fore hundred thousand pownd	00	3	0
	Item for my lord Mountigues three score men one night	001	10	0
	Item for Darby men 10 men 10 horse one night	00	10	0
	Item for Collonol Rousce 3 men 6 dayes	00	10	0
	Item for the Scotts Army for my Losses	1	0	0
	Item for the tax to the parliment 30 - 2 months	03	4	0
	Item for the pole monie	00	1	6
	Item for Wheate to Warrick Castle <by Colonell Br[i]dges warrant>	00	00	6
	Item for my Servis to Killingworth Castle <by Col[onell] Needhams warrant>	00	2	4
	The Sum is £11 9s 4d			
	Marget Smyth for hir losses by the Kings Army in goods and Cattle £10			
[f. 14v] (p. 28)	John Phillips for his taxces free quartring and losses	[£]	s	d
	In <i>primis</i> for Captaine Sanders his men <Darby sherre Horse>	00	6	
	Item for Captaine <Lord> Saint george <Johns> 3 men 3 horse 3 <one> dayes	0	2	4
	Item for som of the parliment that cam from Kington fight	0	10	0
	Item for Captaine <Richard> Turtons 2 men 2 horse 4 dayes	00	7	0
	Item for Captaine Cookes men <under Colonell Bosseville> had allmost Killed mee I was Under the Sirgins [surgeons] hand 6 weekes I lost	00	10	0
	Item for fore hundred thousand pownd	00	1	6
	Item for the pole monie	00	1	0
	more for the Irish Contribution	00	00	9
	Item for one horse for the Earle of Denby	00	0	6
	Item for Major <Colonell> Beare 6 men and horse one night	00	6	0
	Item for the Scottes Army for my Losses	00	12	0

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item for Collonell Rousce & 3 men 2 dayes one man one day	00	4	6
	more for Carring p[r]ovision for the Scotts Army	00	3	0
	more for my Servis to Killingworth Castle <by Colonell Needhams warrant>	00	2	6
	The Sum is £3 7s 1d			
	John Phillips for his losses by the Kings Army £1			
[f. 15] (p. 29)	Francis purdon his bill for taxces Free quartring and losses			
	In <i>primis</i> for Captaine Cottons 6 men 7 weekes and horse	£ 01	s 6	d 0
	for Collonoll pickrinng one Captaine and 30 men	02	3	0
	for major <Colonell> Beare 7 men and horse one night	00	7	0
	for Collonoll Rouse 7 men for 14 dayes	00	13	6
	for Sir John Jells 5 men 5 horse one night	00	5	6
	Item for the Scotts my losses	0 002	15	9
	Item for the Exsise	004	4	8
	Item for the bullworkes at Warrick and at Killingworth <by Colonell Br[i]dges & Col[onell] Needhams warrant>	0	6	6
	The Sum is £12 2s 6d			
	Francis pardon for his losses by the Kings Army in goods and monie	08	4	0
	John purdon for 2 men 3 dayes <under Captaine Richard Turton>	00	3	0
	more for eigteine horse that weare turnd into my grass in losse <Captaine Richard Turton>	01	0	0
	for his Worke at Bullworks at Warrick <by Colonell Br[i]dges warrant>	0	6	6
	more at Killingworth for his horse <by Colonell Needhams warrant>	00	2	6
	The Whole is £1 12s			
	Item for his losses by the Kings Army in goods and Cattle £1			

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

[f. 15v] (p. 30)	John Ebborne his bill for taxes free quarter and Losses	£	s	d
	In <i>primis</i> for quartring of 2 of Captaine <Richard> turtens men and horse 4 dayes	00	8	0
	Item for Major <Colonell> Beares men and oates that they spent and Carried away with them	001	3	4
	for two of Captaine Huchings men and horse two dayes	00	4	0
	for five of Captaine Flowers men one day	00	5	0
	for Collonoll Crumwells dragoners and others that kept gard there two nights	001	0	0
	for Darby men Comaunded by Major Sanders [...] <10> men [...] <10> horse one night	00	10	0
	for Linckon <Darby> shire men and horse 6 one day and night	00	6	0
	for 4 of Captaine Easthoods men and horse one day	00	4	0
	for 4 of neuporte men and horse 2 dayes <under Captaine Goodman>	00	8	0
	for Captaine Floydes 4 men 16 dayes at 3 pen[c]e a meale	001	12	0
	for Captaine Darmons 5 men 4 dayes at 3 pence a meale	00	10	0
	for quartring the Scotts and other Losses by them	004	02	0
	for Captaine Cotton the Ellder 2 men 9 Weekes	03	3	0
	for Captaine Booes 4 men and horse one day	00	4	0
	for 4 of Captaine millars men and horse one day <under Worster Committee>	00	4	0
	for A horse to the Lord Brookes	00	5	6
	for A horse to the Earle of Denby	00	2	3
	for my Servis at Killinworth to the bullworke for Captaine Needum With my teame and my sellfe	00	10	0
	for the foure hundred Thousand pownde	00	4	3
	for A horse going with Sir Thomas Fearefax Carridge	00	2	0
whereof 13 month at 9d per weeke to	for taxe to the Reigement of Collonol Bosswell and Collonol Bridges	05	16	6

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

Colonell Bridges				
	for the pole monie	00	3	0
	for Captaine John Cottons men two dayes	00	4	0
	Sum is £21 10s 10d			
	John Eborne for his losses by the Kings Army in goods and monie £30			
[f. 16] (p. 31)	Bennet Wellton his bill for taxses Free quarter and Losses			
	Inprimis for Captaine Phillip Cotton one Souldier 7 dayes	£ 00	s 3	d 6
	Item for Collonol Beare 8 me[n] 8 horse one night	00	8	0
	Item for Collonoll Rouse one souldier 10 dayes	00	5	0
	Item for the Scotts Army 14 men and horse one day	00	14	0
	more in goods and monie taken away by them	00	10	0
	Item for Sir John Jells men 4 men 4 horses one night	00	4	0
	Item the Scotts tooke from me for releasing of A horse	00	2	6
	Item for Sir John Jells men at their coming back one night	00	2	0
	Item for Linken <Darby> shire one man and one horse one night	00	1	0
	for Collonoll Rouse 2 men 8 dayes	00	8	0
	Sum is £2 17s 6d			
	Bennet Wellton for his losses by the Kings Army in Armes and goods £7			
	Nicholas James his bill for taxses Free quarter and losses			
	In primis for quartring 5 men of men of Major Beares and horse one day	[£] 00	s 5	d 0
	Item for quartring of 3 of Collonol Crumwells dragooners one day	00	3	0
	Item for Captaine <Richard> Turttons 2 men 2 horse one day	00	2	0

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Item for Darby men Comanded by master Sanderes 3 men and hors one day	00	3	0
	Item for quartring the scotts and other losses by them	00	16	0
	Item for quartring of Captaine Floydes 3 men <under Col[onell] Rouse> 4 dayes one man one day	00	6	6
	for qartring 2 of Captaine Darmons men <under Colonell Rouse> at the like rate	00	6	
	for the pole monie	00	1	6
	Sum is £2 4s			
	Nicholas James his Losses by the Kings Army £3 1s 6d in goods and money			
[f. 16v] (p. 32)	Elizibeth Taylor the Ellder hir bill for taxses Free quarter and Losses			
	In <i>primis</i> for Captaine Cooke 2 men one day and night	£ 00	s 1	d
	Item Captaine <Richard> Turton one man and horse 3 dayes	00	3	0
	Item Captaine Cottons men Comes to	002	5	0
	Item Collonol Freeman 2 men 2 horse so long that it come to	00	16	0
	Item Collonol Mountigues men soe many men	00	12	0
	Item Collonol Fines 2 men 2 horses	000	2	0
	Item Sir John Jells 7 men 7 horses	00	7	0
	Item for Lincoln <Darby> 6 men 2 horses	00	2	0
	Item for the Scotcs Army in heay and other provision	00	12	0
	Item for Collonoll Rouse his men	00	15	0
	Item for taxscs	03	5	0
	Item for 6 dayes worke at the bullworkes at Worrick <by Colonell Bridges Warrant>	00	3	0
	Item for 4 dayes Worke at kilingworth <by Col[onell] Needhams warrant>	00	2	0
	Sum is £9			
	Elissibeth Tayler her losses by the Kings Army in goods and Cattle is £12			

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Richard Hobly			
	Inprimis for the duch men <under Colonell Beare> 5 men & horse		5	
	Item Captaine tertons horse		6	
	Item Colonell Archers men on[e] strike of oates		2	
	Item for major Sannders men <Darby sheire Horse>		4	
	Item for the Scots Army losses		10	
	Item for <two of> Captaine darmons men <Colonell Rouse> eight dayes		8	
	Item for tax to the parliment	£3	6s	
	Item for horse to the Earle of Denbie & oates		1	6d
	Item for the four hundred thousand pound & Irish tax		3	
	Sum is £5 5s 6d			
[back cover r] (p. 33)	In primis for the Six Subsities	£	s	d
	more for the pole mony	9	12	0
	more for the fore hundred thosand [sic] pound subsitie	6	0	0
	more for the fore hundred thosand [sic] pound subsitie	4	10	0
	Item for the <for the> Weekly taxsce <at £13 a Monethe> one monthes taxsce payed to master Bassnet: and thirty two [...] monthes payed to Captaine Nounne and Captaine Wallforde at Eigh[t] pound a month Comes to two hundred threscore and fore <Fiftie sixe> ponde	256	00	00
	Item for a horse and armes for my Lord Brookes	5	7	0
	Item for Wheat <to> Collonoll Bridges at Warrik Castell fore strike	00	15	0
	Item for the excise of the whole towne according to agreement at 13s 4d per annum for 2 yeeres ending on March the 25th 1646	1	6	8
	Item for A horse for my Lord A Denby	04	6	8
	Item for the Irish Contribution <taxe March 1645>	4	10	
	Memorandum theise paymentes contened in this page are before particlerlie sett downe in each mans Bill, & therefore not to be doubley Chardged & dublie accompted for			

Leek Wootton Parish: Loss Account

	Humphrey Smallwood [signed]			
	William [mark] Smith Constable Thomas [mark] Barnett John [mark] Handcorne Nicholas [mark] Smith Anthonie [mark] Rawlins William [mark] Gunn John Eborne [signature] William Knib [signature] Henry [mark] Guphill John [mark] Rawlins Elizabeth [mark] Tayler Timothie [mark] Smithe			
[back cover v, blank]				

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/182/1	<i>Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1 and 1v] ¹				
[cover 2] Comitatus [county] Warr'	Kington ² Hundred The æœ booke of accompts for the Constabulary of Lighthorne for Chardges that hath bine [been] laid out for the Parliament service there ³			
[cover 2v, blank]				
[f. 1] (p. 1)	The accompts of Sir Thomas Pope <i>Knight</i>			
	Paid to Captayne Cheshire for 5 Monthes taxe at £3 a weeke from the 6th of June 1643 unto the 12th of November 1643 which Comes to in all	£ 18	s 0	d 0
	Paid to Captayne Slade from the 12th of November 1643 unto the 10th of March 1644 at £3 a weeke for 17 Monthes	61	4	0
	Paid to Captayne Slade from the 10th of March 1644 unto the first of June 1646 at £2 10s a weeke for 16 Monthes	48	0	0
	Paid to Mr Yardly towards the raysing of a horse for the Earle of Denbighe	1	16	0
	Paid for provision for Sir William Wallers Army unto Crabbredy [Cropredy]	0	6	0
	Paid unto the Scots Army when they Came throughe Warrwick	1	4	4
	Paid for hay Oates & digging at Banbury by Collonell Whalleys Command	2	15	8
	Paid unto Sir Thomas Fairefaxe & the Brittishe taxes	3	0	0
[f. 1v] (p. 2)	Paid for Provision sent unto Generall Poynes	0	10	0
	Paid the [£]400000	2	12	6
	Tho: Pope [signed]			
[f. 2] (p. 3)	The accompts of John Randle			
	Paid to Captaine Cheshire for 5 Monthes taxe at £3 a weeke from the 6th of June 1643 unto the 12th of November 1643 which Comes to in all	1	19	8

¹ A modern (possibly C18th) outer cover records the date and subject. The verso is blank.

² The Hundred, and township, of 'Kineton' was frequently known as 'Kington'.

³ The text is followed by three large flourishes.

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	Paid to Captaine Slade from the 12th of November 1643 unto the 10th of March 1644 [...] at £3 <a weeke> for 17 Monthes which Comes to in all	6	1	5
	Paid to Captaine Slade from the 10th of March 1644 unto the first of June 1646 at £2 10s a weeke for 16 Monthes which Comes to in all	5	6	8
	Paid the Pole Money	0	3	6
	for 400000	0	2	9
	for a dragone ⁴ horse that was set forth for my Lord Brooke	0	3	6
	for the Excise Money	0	1	0
	For the taxe of Sir Thomas Fairefax & the taxe for the Brittise [sic] forces in Ireland	0	6	0
	for Chardges that I have bine at for digging at Banbury & for hay straw Oates & Carrying of Bullets unto Collonell Whalley at the seige	0	6	2
	Paid for digging at the Bullworke ⁵ at Warrwick	0	1	6
	Quart ⁶ 14 men & horse of Sir William Wallers men 2 dayes	1	17	0
	Quarte' 8 men & 9 horse of Generall Crumwell men 3 dayes & 4 men & 5 horse 2 dayes	2	2	0
	Quart' 5 men & horse of Sir Thomas Fairefax after Nasby fight one day	0	6	8
	Quart' 2 men & horse of Captaine Chamberlaines one daye	0	2	8
[f. 2v] (p. 4)	Quart' 2 men & horse of Colonell Foxes one day	0	2	8
	Quart' 2 men & horse of Major Purfoyes one night	0	2	8
	Quart' 2 men & horse of Collonell Whalleys one night	0	2	0
	Quart' 2 men of Captaine Wallford one night	0	1	0
	Quart 12			
	For Provision sent unto Sir William Waller unto Crabbredy	0	1	0
	For Oates sent unto Generall Poynes	0	1	0
	For the Money that the scots army had	0	4	9
	for 2 horses that Collonell Bridges souldiers tooke away Which were paid for againe by they [sic] Inhabitants	0	11	0
	John Randle [signed] Summa	£	s	d
		20	6	7

⁴ A 'dragoon' was a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

⁵ 'Bulwark', a substantial defensive earthwork or other fortification.

⁶ The abbreviation 'quart' or 'quarte' is used throughout this 'Account'. Since it could mean (and is sometimes written as) 'quarter', 'quartered' or 'quartering', an inverted comma has been used to indicate doubt.

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

[f. 3] (p. 5)	The accompts of Charles Barlow & for the taxes of the <land> that I hold of Mr Richard Verney			
	Paid to Captaine Cheshire for 5 Monthes tax at £3 a weeke from the 6th of June 1643 unto the 12th of November 1643 Which Comes to in all	£ 3	s 19	d 4
	Paid to Captaine Slade from the 12th of November to the 10th of March 1644 £3 a weeke for 17 Monthes	12	2	10
	Paid to Captaine Slad[e] from the 10th of March 1644 unto the first of June 1646 at £2 10s a weeke for 16 Monthes Which Comes to in all	010	13	4
	Paid the Pole Money	0	3	0
	for the 400000	0	5	6
	for a dragone horse that was set forth for my Lord Brooke	0	6	0
	for a horse that the Earle of Denbighe had	0	7	0
	for the Excise Money	0	1	0
	For the taxe of of [sic] Sir Thomas Fairefaxe & the taxe for the Brittise forces in Ireland	0	12	0
	For Chardges for digging at Banbury & for hay straw Oates & Carrying of Bullets unto Collonell Whalley	0	12	4
	For digging at the Bullworke at Warrwick	0	1	6
	Quart' 6 men & horse of Captayne Ridgleyes at Kington fight ⁷ 2 dayes	0	10	4
	Quart' 15 men & horse of Sir William Wallers 2 dayes	2	0	0
	Quart' 15 men & horse of Collonell Crumwell Brigade 3 dayes & 8 men & horse 2 dayes	4	1	0
	One horse tooke away by Collonell Crumwells souldier	5	0	0
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	Quart' 6 men & horse & horse [sic] of Sir Thomas Fairefaxe one night	£ 0	s 8	d 0
	Quart' 4 men & horses of Collonell Foxes one night	0	5	0
	Quart' 2 men & horse of Captaine Wootton troope one night	0	2	8
	Quart' 4 of Captaine Walford foote at there going up to Banbury & 14 men of Collonell Castles men as they Came backe from Banbury	0	8	0
	For provision sent unto Sir William Wallers Army to Crabbredy	0	2	0
	for Oates to generall Poynes	0	2	0
	Money that the Scots Army had	0	6	0
	for 2 horses that Collonell Bridges souldiers tooke away from the towne	0	12	0

⁷ The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	Charles Barlowe [signed]			
	Summa	£	s	d
		43	0	10
[f. 4] (p. 7)	The accompts of Thomas Warwicke			
	Paid to Captayne Cheshire for 5 Monthes tax at £3 a weeke; from the 6th of June 1643 unto the 12th of November 1643	£	s	d
		1	19	8
	Paid to Captayne Slade from the 12th of November 1643 at £3 a weeke unto the 10th of March 1644 being 17 Monthes	6	1	5
	Paid to Captayne Slade from the 10th of March 1644 unto the first of June 1646 at £2 10s a weeke for 16 Month	5	6	8
	Paid the Pole Money	0	3	0
	for the 400000	0	2	9
	for a dragone horse that was set forth for my Lord Brooke	0	3	6
	for the excise money	0	1	0
	for the tax of Sir Thomas Fairefaxe & the tax for the Brittise forces in Ireland	0	6	0
	for Chardges that I have bine at for digging at Banbury & for hay straw Oates & Carrying of Bullets unto Collonell Whalley	0	6	2
	Paid for digging at the Bulworke at Warrwick	0	1	6
	Quart' 17 men & horse of Sir William Wallers men 2 dayes	2	7	0
	one horse that was tooke a way by Sir William Wallers souldiers	5	0	0
	Quart' 10 men & horse of Collonell Crumwells Brigade 3 dayes & 5 men & horse 2 dayes	2	10	0
[f. 4v] (p. 8)	Quart' 3 men & horse of Sir Thomas Fairefaxe after Nasby fight one daye	£	s	d
		0	4	0
	Quart' 2 men & horse of Collonell Foxes men one night	0	2	0
	Quart' 3 men of Captaine Walford at there going up to Banbury & 14 of Collonell Castle when they Came backe from Banburye	0	8	0
	Quart' 4 men & horse of Captaine Woottons two severall times	0	10	0
	For provision sent to Sir William Wallers army to Crabbredy	0	1	0
	for Oates sent to Generall Poynes	0	1	0
	Money that the Scots Army had	0	6	0
	for 2 horses that Collonell Bridges souldiers tooke awaye from the towne	0	6	0
	Thomas Warwicke [signed]	£	s	d
	Summa	25	6	8
[f. 5] (p. 9)	The accompts of Thomas Greene S[enior?]			

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	Paid to <i>Captaine</i> Cheshire for 5 Monthe taxe at £3 a weeke from the 6th of June 1643 unto the 12 of November 1643	2	9	7
	Paid to <i>Captaine</i> Slade from the 12th of November 1643 at £3 a weeke unto the 10th of March 1644 being 17 Monthes	7	11	10
	Paid to <i>Captaine</i> Slad[e] from the 10th of March 1644 at £2 10s a weeke unto the first of June 1646 being 16 Monthes	6	13	4
	Paid the Pole Money	0	7	0
	for the 400000	0	3	5
	Paid the 3 double subsidyes	1	4	0
	For the Twentieth & Fifte parte	10	0	0
	Given to the Lord Brooke towards the raying of a dragone horse & paid to Mr Bryan	1	0	0
	For the Excise money	0	1	2
	For the taxe of <i>Sir Thomas</i> Fairefaxe & the taxe for the Brittise forces in Ireland	0	7	6
	for Chardges for digging in the siege at Banbury & for hay straw & Oates & Carrying of Bullets to Banbury to Collonell Whallay	0	7	8
	for a horse that the Earle of Denbighe had sent unto him	0	4	5
	paid for digging at the Bullworkes at Warrwick	0	[...]	6
	Quart' 6 men & horse of Captayne Rigdgleys at Kington fight 2 dayes	0	16	0
	Quart' Captayne Woottone & 4 me of his men one day & 5 of his men one night another time	0	12	6
	Quart' 20 men & horse of <i>Sir William</i> Wallers 2 dayes som	2	13	4
[f. 5v]	Quart' 16 men & horse of Collonell Crumwells Brigade 3 dayes & 6 men & horse 2 dayes	£ 4	s 0	d 0
	Quart' 5 men & horse of <i>Sir Thomas</i> Fairefax after Nasby fight one day	0	6	8
	Quart' 3 horse & men of <i>Captaine</i> Chamberlaine one day	0	4	0
	Quart' 2 men & horse of Major Purfoyes one night	0	2	8
	Quart' 3 men <& horse> of Collonell Bridges two severall times 3 at 1 atime [sic]	0	8	0
	Quart' 3 men & horse of Collonell Foxes one night	0	4	0
	for provision sent unto <i>Sir William</i> Wallers Army unto Crabbredy	0	1	3
	for Oates that were sent to Generall Poynes	0	1	3

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	Money that the Scots Army had when they marched by Warrwick	0	4	⁸ 4½
	Quart' 4 men of Captaine Wallford as they went unto the seige at Banbury & 18 men of Collonell Castle as they Came from Banbury	0	10	0
	Paid for two horses that Collonell Bridges souldiers tooke away which were paid for by the Inhabitants againe	0	7	6
	Tho: Greene S[enior?] [signed]			
	Summa	£ 41	s 1	d 11
[f. 6] (p. 12) ⁹	The accompts of William Harbert			
	Paid to Captaine Cheshire for 5 Monthes tax at £3 a weeke from the 6th of June 1643 unto the 12th of November 1643	£ 1	s 19	d 8
	Paid to Captaine Slade from the 12th of November 1643 at £3 a weeke unto the 10th of March 1644 being 17 Monthes	6	1	5
	Paid to Captaine Slade from the 10th of March 1644 at £2 10s a weeke unto the first of June 1646 being 16 Monthes	5	6	8
	Paid the Pole Money	0	2	6
	for the 400000	0	2	9
	for a dragone horse that was set forth for my Lord Brooke	0	3	0
	for a horse that was set forth under the Earle of Denbighes Command	0	3	6
	for the Excise Money	0	1	0
	for the tax of Sir Thomas Fairefaxe & the taxe for the Brittise forces in Ireland	0	6	0
	For Chardges for digging at the seige at Banbury & for hay straw Oates & Carrying of Bullets to Collonell Whalley	0	6	2
	Paid for digging at the Bullworkes at Warrwick	0	2	0
	Quart' 3 men & horse of Captayne Ridgleys at Kington fight 2 dayes	0	8	0
	Quart' 14 men & 16 horse of Sir William Wallers 2 dayes	1	14	4
	Quart' 10 men & horse of Collonell Crumwells Brigade 3 dayes & 4 men & horse two dayes	2	8	8
[f. 6v] (p. 13)	A horse likewise tooke away by Collonell Crumwells forces the same time	£ 4	s 0	d 0
	Quart' 5 men & horse of Sir Thomas Fairefaxe after Nasby fight one daye	0	6	8

⁸ Given as 'ob', Latin 'obolus', a 'halfpenny', rendered here and below as '½d'.

⁹ The original page numbering is inconsistent.

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	Quart' 2 men & horse of Collonell Purfoyes one night	0	2	8
	Quart' of Captayne Wallford 3 men going up to the seige at Banbury & 14 when they Came backe againe	0	8	0
	Quart' 4 men & horse of Captaine Woottons one night	0	5	4
	For provision sent to Sir William Wallers Army to Crabbredy	0	1	0
	For Oates sent to Generall Poynes	0	2	0
	Money that the Scots Army had when they Came by Warrwick	0	4	6
	For 1 2 [sic] horses that Collonell Bridges souldiers tooke away from the towne which were paid for againe by the Inhabitants	0	6	0
	William Harbert [signed]			
	Summa	£ 25	s 1	d 10
[f. 7] (p. 14)	The accompts of Thomas Raynolds			
	Paid to Captayne Cheshire for five Months tax at £3 a weeke, from the 6th of June 1643 unto the 12th of November 1643	£ 2	s 19	d 6
	Paid to Captayne Slade from the 12th of November 1643 at £3 a weeke unto the 10th of March 1644 being 17 Monthes	9	2	3
	Paid to Slade from the 10th of March 1644 at £2 10s a weeke unto the first of June 1646 being 16 Monthes	8	0	0
	Paid the 6 subsidyes	1	4	0
	Paid the Pole Money	0	7	6
	For the 20 and 5th parte	7	10	0
	for the 400000	0	4	1
	For a dragone horse that was set forth for my Lord Brooke	0	4	6
	For a horse that was set forth under the Earle of Denbighes Command	0	5	3
	For the Excise Money	0	1	6
	For the taxe of Sir Thomas Fairefaxe & the taxe for the Brittise forces in Ireland	0	9	0
	For Chardges for digging at the seige at Banbury & for hay straw & Oates & Carrying of Bullets to Collonell Whalley	0	9	3
	Quart' 3 horse & men of Captayne Ridgleys at King[ton] fight 2 dayes	0	8	8
	Quart' of Captaine Woottons men at two severall times 3 at a time of men & horse	0	6	0
[f. 7v]	Quart' 16 men & horse of Sir William Wallers men 2 dayes	£ 2	s 2	d 8
	Quart' 17 men & horse of Collonell Crumwells Brigade 3 dayes & 8 men & horse for 2 dayes	4	9	4

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	Quart' 8 men & horse of Sir Thomas Fairefax after Nasby fight one day	0	10	8
	Quart' 3 men & horse of Major Purfoyes 2 severall times	0	8	0
	Quart' 3 men & horse of Collonell Bridges 3 severall times	0	12	0
	Quart' 3 men & horse of Captayne Chamberlaynes one day	0	4	0
	Quart' 3 men & horse of Collonell Foxes one night	0	4	0
	For provision sent unto Sir William Wallers army unto Crappredy	0	1	6
	for Oates sent unto Generall Poynes	0	3	6
	Money that the Scots had when they Came by Warrwick	0	11	3
	For 2 horses that Collonell Bridges souldiers tooke away which the towne paid againe	0	9	0
	Quart' of Captayne Wallford souldiers as they Came backe from Banbury Which they paid for	0	0	0
	For digging at the Bullworke at Warrwick	0	1	8
	Thomas Rainoldes [signed]	£	s	d
	Summa	41	8	10
[f. 8] (p. 16)	The accompts of William Hyhorne			
	Paid to Captayne Cheshire for 5 Monthes tax at £3 a weeke from the 6th of June 1643 unto 12th of November 1643	£ 1	[s] 19	[d] 8
	Paid to Captaine Slade from the 12th of November 1643 at £3 a weeke unto the 10th of March 1644 being 17 Monthes	6	1	5
	Paid to Captayne Slade from the 10th of March 1644 at £2 10s a weeke unto the first of June 1646 being 16 Monthes	5	6	8
	Paid the Pole Money	0	2	6
	for the 400000	0	2	9
	for a dragone horse that was set forth for my Lord Brooke at the first	0	3	0
	for a horse set forth under the Earle of Denbighes Command	0	3	6
	for the Excise Money	0	0	9
	For the taxe of Sir Thomas Fairefaxe & the taxe of the Brittise forces in Ireland	0	6	0
	for Chardges for digging at the siege at Banbury & for Oates hay & strawe & for Carrying of bullets to [...] banburye	0	4	7
	Quartring of 3 men & horse of Captayne Ridgleys at Kington fight 2 dayes	0	8	8
	For digging at the Bullworke at Warrwick	0	1	8

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	Quart' 14 men & horse of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> 2 dayes	01	13	0
[f. 8v]	Quart' 10 men & horse of Collonell Crumwell Brigade 3 dayes & 3 men & horse 2 dayes	2	6	0
	Quart' 3 men & horse of <i>Sir Thomas Fairefaxe</i> after Nasby fight one day	0	4	0
	for provision sent to <i>Sir William Wallers</i> Army to Crappedy	0	1	0
	for Oates sent unto Generall Poynes	0	1	0
	Money that the Scots had when the army Marched by <i>Warrwick</i>	0	3	6
	For 2 horses that Collonell Bridges souldiers tooke away which paid againe [sic] by the Inhabitants	0	6	0
	Willi: Hyhorne [signed]			
	Summa	£ 19	s 15	d 8
[f. 9] (p. 18)	The accompts of Thomas Fletcher			
	Paid to <i>Captaine</i> Chesshire for 5 Monthes at £3 a weeke from the 6th of June 1643 unto the 12th of November 1643	£ 1	[s] 19	[d] 8
	Paid to <i>Captaine</i> Slade from the 12th of November 1643 at £3 a weeke unto the 10th of March 1644 being 17 Monthes	6	1	5
	Paid to <i>Captaine</i> Slade from the 10th of March 1644 at £2 10s a weeke unto the first of June 1646 being 16 Monthes	5	6	8
	For the Pole Money	0	42	6
	for the 400000	0	2	9
	for a dragone horse that was set forth for my Lord Brooke	0	3	0
	for a horse that was set forth under the Earle of Denbighes Command	0	3	6
	For the Excise Money	0	1	2
	For the taxe of <i>Sir Thomas Fairefaxe</i> & the taxe for Ireland	0	6	0
	for Chardges for digging at Banbury at the seige & for Oates hay & straw & for Carrying of Bullets unto Banbury	0	6	2
	for digging at the Bullworke at <i>Warrwick</i>	0	1	8
	Quart' 3 men & horses of Captayne Ridgleyes at Kington fight 2 dayes	0	8	0
	Quarter 9 men & horse of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> 2 dayes	1	4	0
[f. 9v]	Quart' 12 men & horses of Collonell Crumwells Brigade 3 dayes & 4 men & horse 2 dayes	2	18	4
	Quart' 4 men & horse of <i>Sir Thomas Fairefaxe</i> one daye	0	5	4
	Quart' 3 men & horse of Captayne Chamberlaynes one daye	0	4	0
	Quart' 8 men & horse of Collonell Foxes one night	0	10	0

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	Quart' 3 men one night of Captayne Walford at there going to Banburye & 12 men at there returning backe againe	0	7	0
	for provision sent to Sir William Wallers Army unto Crabbredy	0	1	0
	For Oates sent unto Generall Poynes	0	1	0
	Money that the Scots had when they Marched by Warwicke	0	3	6
	For 2 horses that Collonell Bridges souldiers tooke away from the towne the which horses were [...] paid for by the Inhabitants	0	6	0
	Thomas Fletcher [signed]	£	s	d
	Summa	21	2	8
[f. 10] (p. 20)	The accompts of John Mason S[enior?]			
	Paid to Captayne Cheshire for 5 Monthes tax at £3 a weeke from the 6th of June 1643 unto the 12th of November 1643	2	19	6
	Paid to Captaine Slade from the 12th of November 1643 at £3 a weeke unto the 10th of March 1644 being 17 Monthes	9	2	3
	Paid to Captayne Slade from the 10th of March 1644 at £2 10s a weeke unto the first of June 1646 being 16 Monthes	8	0	0
	Paid the 3 double subsidyes	1	4	0
	Paid the Pole Money	0	7	6
	For the 20 & 5th parte	4	0	0
	for the 400000	0	4	1 ¹⁰
	For a dragone horse for which was sett forth for my Lord Brooke	0	4	6
	for ar [sic] horse set forth under the Earle of Denbighes Command	0	5	3
	for the Excise Money	0	1	2
	For the taxe of Sir Thomas Fairefaxe & the taxe for Ireland	0	9	0
	For Chardges for digging at the seige at Banbury & for Oates hay & strawe & for Carrying of Bullets to Banbury	0	6	10
	Quart' 4 men & horse of Captayne Ridgleyes at Kington fight 2 dayes	0	10	0
	Quart' 16 men & horses of Sir William Wallers men 2 dayes	2	2	8
[f. 10v]	Quart' 17 men & horse of Collonell Crumwells Brigade 3 dayes & 8 men & horse for 2 dayes	4	9	0
	Quart' 8 men & horse of Sir Thomas Fairefaxe after Nasby fight one day	0	10	0

¹⁰ It is unclear here whether an 'obolus' was intended, or was later erased.

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	Quart' 2 men & horse of Captaynes ¹¹ one daye	0	2	8
	Quart' of Captayne Wallford 4 men at there going up to Banbury & 10 of Colonell Castle souldiers at there Comming backe	0	7	0
	For provision that was sent unto Sir William Waller unto Crappredye	0	1	6
	For Oates sent unto Generall Poynes	0	1	6
	Money that the Scots had when they Marched by Warrwick	0	5	3
	For 2 horses that Collonell Bridges souldiers tooke away which paid for by the Inhabitants againe	0	9	0
	John Mason [signed]			
	Summa	£ 36	s 2	d 8
[f. 11] (p. 22)	The accompts of Thomas Smith			
	Paid to Captaine Cheshiere 5 Monthes tax at £3 a weeke from the 6th of June 1643 unto the 12th of November 1643 which Comes to in all	¹² £ 3	s 19	d 4
	Paid to Captaine Slade from the 12th of November 1643 unto the 10th of March 1644 at £3 a weeke being 17 Month which Comes to in all	12	2[?]	10
	Paid to Captaine Slade from the 10th of March 1644 unto the first of June 1646 at £2 10s a weeke being 16 Monthes which Comes to in all	10 1	13 10	4 0
	Paid the Pole Money	0	4	0
	Paid 3 double subsidyes	1	4	0
	for the 400000	0	5	6
	For the Twentieth & fifth parte	3	10	0
	For a protexion [sic] unto Mr Boone	0	2	0
	given towards the raying of a horse unto the Lord Brooke	0	6	0
	Quartered 3 men & horse of Captaine Woottons two severall times	0	8	0
	Quart' 5 men & horse 2 dayes of Captaine Ridgleyes at Kington fight	0	12	0
	Quart' 20 men & horse of Sir William Wallers men 2 dayes	2	6	8
	Quart' 23 men & 25 horse of Collonell Crumwells Brigade 3 dayes & 6 men & horse 2 dayes	5	10	0
	Quart' 4 men & horse of Collonell Bridges one night	0	4	0

¹¹ Unnamed.

¹² Amounts here and in the two next entries have been much altered.

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

[f. 11v]	Quart' 4 men & horse of Collonell Foxes one day	0	5	4
	For provision that was sent to Sir William Wallers army to Crappredy	0	2	0
	For Oates that was sent unto Generall Poynes	0	2	0
	Paid unto the Scots in Money when they Marched by Warrwick	0	7	0
	Paid for Excise	0	1	4
	Paid for a horse that was sent [...] under the Earle of Denbighes Command	0	7	0
	Paid the taxe for Sir Thomas Fairefaxe & the taxe for Ireland	0	9	0
	For Chardges that I have paid for digging at Banbury at the seidge & for hay straw & Oates & Carrying of Bullets unto Collonell Whalley	0	12	4
	For 2 horses that Collonell Bridges souldiers tooke away which were paid for againe by the towne	0	12	0
	for digging at the Bullworke at Warrwick	0	2	0
	Quart' 3 men & horse of Captaine Chamberlaines one daye	0	4 3	0 8
	Thomas Smith [signed]			
	Summa	£ 44	s 11	d 8
[f. 12] (p. 24)	The accompts of Richard Mantan			
	Paid to Captayne Cheshire for 5 Monthes tax at £3 a weeke from the 6th of June 1643 unto the 12th of November 1643	£ 1	[s] 19	d 8
	Paid to Captaine Slade from the 12th of November 1643 at £3 a weeke unto the 10th of March 1644 being 17 Monthes	6	1	5
	Paid to Captaine Slade from the 10th of March 1644 at £2 10s a weeke unto the first of June 1646 being 16 Monthes	5	6	8
	Paid the Pole Money	0	2	0
	for the 400000	0	2	9
	for a dragone horse that was set forth for my Lord Brooke	0	3	0
	for a horse that was set forth under the Earle of Denbighes Command	0	3	6
	for the Excise Money	0	0	9
	For the taxe of Sir Thomas Fairefaxe & the taxe for the Brittise forces in Ireland	0	6	0
	For Chardges for digging at the seige at Banbury & for Oates hay & straw & Carrying of Bullets to Banbury	0	6	2
	Paid for digging at the Bullworkes at Warrwick	0	1	6
	Quarter 3 men & horse of Captaine Ridgleys at Kington fight 2 dayes	0	8	8

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	Quart' 9 men & horse of Sir William Wallers 2 dayes	1	4	0
[f. 12v]	Quart' 9 men & horse of Collonell Crumwells Brigade 3 dayes & 4 men & horse for 2 dayes	£ 2	s 6	d 4
	Quart' 4 men & horse of Sir Thomas Fairefax after Nasby fight one day	0	5	4
	Quart' 2 men & horse of Captayne Chamberlaynes one daye	0	2	8
	For provision sent unto Sir William Wallers Army unto Crabbredy	0	1	0
	For Oates that were sent unto Generall Poynes	0	1	0
	Money that they Scots had when they marched throughe Warrwick	0	3	6
	Quart' of Captayne Wallford 3 men one night as they went to Banbury & a 11 [eleven] men of Collonell Castles as they Came backe one night at a time	0	6	6
	For 2 horses that Collonell Bridges souldiers tooke away which were paid for againe by they Inhabitants	0	6	0
	Richard Mantan [signed]			
	Summa	£ 19	s 16	d 5
[f. 13] (p. 26)	The accompts of William Tounsen			
	Paid to Captayne Cheshire for 5 Monthes tax at £3 a weeke from the 6th of June 1643 unto the 12th of November 1643	£ 2	s 9	d 4
	Paid to Captaine Slade from the 12th of November 1643 at £3 a weeke unto the 10th of March 1644 being 17 Monthes	8	7	10
	Paid to Captaine Slade from the 10th of March 1644 at £2 10s a weeke unto the first of June 1646 being 16 Monthes	6	12	0
	Paid the Pole Money	0	2	0
	for the 400000	0	3	9 ¹³
	for a dragone horse that was set forth for my Lord Brooke	0	4	11
	For a horse that was set forth under they Earle of Denbighes Command	0	4	10
	for the Excise Money	0	1	0
	For the tax for Sir Thomas Fairefaxe & the tax for Ireland	0	8	3
	For Chardges for digging at Banbury at the seige & for Oates hay & straw & Carrying of bullets	0	8	05
	Quart' 2 men & horse of Captayne Ridgleyes at Kington fight 2 dayes	0	5	4

¹³ Possibly another 'obolus', then erased, see note above.

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	Quart' 11 men & 14 horse of Sir William Wallers 2 dayes	1	12	0
	Quart' 14 men & 15 horse of Generall Crumwells 3 dayes & 4 men & horse 2 dayes	3	6	0
	one horse tooke away by Sir William Wallers men	3	0	0
[f. 13v]	Quart' 11 men & horse of Sir Thomas Fairefaxe one night	0	14	8
	Quart' 2 men & horse of Captaine Chamberlaynes one daye	0	2	8
	Quart' 2 men of Captaine Wallfords at there going up to Banbury & 15 men at there Comming backe againe	0	8	0
	For provision sent unto Sir William Wallers Army unto Crappedy	0	1	4
	For Oates sent unto Generall Poynes	0	1	4
	Money that the Scots had when they marched by Warrwick	0	4	10
	For 2 horses that Collonell Bridges souldiers tooke away which were paid for againe by the Inhabitants	0	8	3
	William Tounsen [signed]			
	Summa	£	s	d
		31	5	11
[f. 14] (p. 28)	The accompts of John Tayler			
	Paid to Captayne Cheshire for 5 Monthes tax at £3 a weeke from the 6th of June 1643 unto the 12th of November 1643	1	19	8
	Paid to Captayne Slade 12th of November 1643 at £3 a weeke unto the 10th of March 1644 being 17 Monthes	6	1	5
	Paid to Captaine Slade from the 10th of March 1644 at £2 10s a weeke unto the first of June 1646 being 16 Monthes	5	6	8
	Paid the Pole Money	0	2	0
	for the 400000	0	2	9
	for a dragone horse that was set forth for my Lord Brooke	0	3	0
	for a horse that was set forth under the Earle of Denbighes Command	0	3	6
	for the Excise Money	0	0	9
	For the tax of Sir Thomas Fairefaxe & the tax for the forces in Ireland	0	6	0
	For Chardges for digging at Banbury at the seige & for Oates hay & straw & Carrying of Bullets to Banbury	0	6	2
	Paid for digging at the Bulworke to Warrwick	0	1	8
	Quart' 3 men & horse of Captayne Ridgleyes at Kington fight 2 dayes	0	8	8
	Quart' 16 men & horse of Sir William Wallers 2 dayes	2	2	4

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

[f. 14v]	Quart' 9 men & horse of Collonell Crumwells Brigade 3 dayes & 3 men & horse 2 dayes	£ 2	s 4	d 4
	Quart' 4 men & horse of Sir Thomas [sic] one daye	0	5	0
	Quart' 2 men & horse of Captayne Chamberlaynes one day	0	2	8
	Quart' 3 men & horse of Collonell Foxes one night	0	4	0
	Quart' of Captayne Wallford 3 men at there going up to Banbury & 10 men of Collonell Castles one night	0	6	3
	For provision sent unto Sir William Wallers Army unto Crabbredy	0	1	0
	for Oates sent unto Generall Poynes	0	1	0
	Money that the Scots had when they went throughe Warrwick	0	3	6
	For 2 horses that Collonell Bridges souldiers tooke away which were payd for by the Inhabitants	0	6	0
	John Tayler [signed]			
	Summa	20	18	4
[f. 15] (p. 30)	The Accounts of William Jacocks			
	Paid to Captaine Cheshire for 5 Monthes tax at £3 a week from the 6 of June 1643 unto the [-] 12o ¹⁴ of November 1643	1	19	8
	Paid to Captaine Slade for 17 Months from the 12o of November 1643 to the 10 of March 1644 at [-] £3 per weeke	6	1	4
	Paid to Captaine Slade for 16 Months from the 10o of March 1644 to the first of June 1646 [-] at £2 10s per weeke	5	6	8
	Paid the Pole Money	0	3	6
	Paid the 400000	0	2	9
	for a dragoone hors to the Lord Brooke	0	3	6
	Excise Money	0	1	6
	paid to Sir Thomas Fairefax and the Britsh [sic] force in Irland	0	6	0
	paid for diging at warwick	0	1	6
	paid for Hay Straw Oats diging and Caridg and to Colonell Whalye to Banburie	0	6	2
	Charges for Maimed Soldiers and others at Kington fight	0	12	0
	Quartered 10 Men & 10 Horses 2 dayes of Captaine Ridglies	1	6	8
	Quartering Captaine Wotton His Men at severall times	0	12	0
	Quartering 20 Men and Horse of Sir William Walers 2 dais	2	13	4

¹⁴ This bill, in a different hand, records dates abbreviated from Latin ordinals, here the ending from 'duodecimo' ('twelfth') and below from 'decimo' ('tenth').

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	Quartred 20 Men and Horse Colonell Cromwell his Men 3 daies and 10 Men and and [sic] Hors 2 daies	5	3	4
	Quartered 12 Men and Horse of Sir Thomas fairfax his Army one Day	0	16	0
	Qu[a]rterd 3 Men and Horse of Major Purfoys <1 night>	0	4	0
	Quartered 2 Men of Captaine Walford before Banbery Seidg and 30 Men after one night	0	15	0
	Quartered 8 Men of Colonell foxes one Night	0	10	8
	to paid to the Scots Army and for quartring	0	12	0
[f. 15v] (p. 31)	Paid to Generall Poincs for Oats	0	2	6
	paid for prov[i]cion to Sir William Walers his Army	0	1	0
	Two Horses taken from the twone [towne] by Colonell Bridges his Men My part	0	11	
	Paid the 3 double subsidyes	1	4	0
	For the 20 & Fift parte	10	0	0
	Willi: Jeacoxe [signed]	£ 39	s 16	d 1
	Summa			
[f. 16] (p. 32)	The Accompts of Symon Bolton			
	Paid to Captayne Chesheire for 5 Monthe taxe at £3 a weeke from the 6th of June 1643 unto the 12th of November	2	9	4
	Paid to Captayne Slade from the 12th of November 1643 at £3 a weeke unto the 10th of March 1644 being 17 Monthes	8	7	10
	Paid to Captayne Slade from the 10th of March 1644 at £2 10s a weeke unto the first of June 1646 being 16 [...] Monthes	6	12	0
	<for> Paid the 400000 <not paid>	0	0	0
	Paid for a dragone horse that was set forthe under my Lord Brookes Command	0	4	1
	Paid for a horse that was set forth under the Earle of Denbighes Command	0	4	10
	Paid the Excise Money	0	1	0
	Paid the taxe for Sir Thomas Fairefaxe & the taxe for the Brittise forces in Ireland	0	8	3
	for Chardges for digging at the seige at Banbury & for Oates hay & Strawe & Carrying of Bullets	0	8	5
	Quart' 16 men & horse of Sir William Wallers 2 dayes	1	10	0
[f. 16v]	Quart' two men & horse of Captayne Woottons one night	£ 0	s 1	d 6

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	Quart' 15 men & horse of Generall Crumwells 3 dayes & allsoe seaven men & horse 2 dayes	04	0	0
	Quart' 6 men & horse of Sir Thomas Fairefaxe after Nasby fight one daye	0	98	0
	Quart' 3 men <& horse> of Major Purfoyes one night	0	3	
	Quart' two men & horse of Captayne Chamberlaynes one night	0	2	0
	Quart' two of men & horse of Colonell Foxes one night	0	2	0
	Quart' 4 men of Collonell Castles one night when they went unto the seige at Banbury	0	2	0
	For provision sent unto Sir William Wallers Army unto Crabbredye	0	1	4
	For Oates sent unto Generall Poynes	0	1	4
	Money that they Scotts had when they marched by Warrwick	0	4	10
	For 2 horses that Collonell Bridges souldiers tooke away which were for againe by the Inhabytants	0	8	3
	Symon Bolton [signed]	£	s	d
	Summa	26	0	0
[f. 17] (p. 34)	The Accompts of John Arnold for Free Quarter onely			
	Quarte' 5 men & horse of Captayne Ridgleys at Kington fight 2 dayes	£	s	d
		0	10	0
	Quart' 15 men & horse of Sir William Wallers 2 dayes	2	0	0
	Quart' 7 men & 12 horse of Generall Crumwell 5 dayes	2	0	0
	Quart' 6 men & 9 horse of Generall Crumwell after Nasby fight one day	0	10	0
	Quart' 6 men of Captaine Wallford going up to the seige at Banbury one night	0	3	0
	Quart' 8 men of Collonell Castles after the taking of Banbury one night	0	4	0
	Paid the Pole Money	0	1	0
	Paid for Excise of the Rabbets ¹⁵	0	3	0
	John Arnold [signed]			
	Summa	£	s	d
		5	11	0
[f. 17v] (p. 35)	The accompts of John Leay			

¹⁵ Excise duty was payable on many commodities including meat.

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	Quart' 4 men & horse of <i>Sir William Wallers Army</i> 2 dayes	£	s	d
		0	10	8
	tooke awaye in houshold goods besides to the valew	0	16	0
	Quart' 2 men & 3 horse of <i>Collonell Crumwell</i> 3 dayes & one <2> horse & one man 2 dayes	0	10	0
	Quart' 2 men & horse of <i>Sir Thomas Fairefaxe</i> one 2 dayes	0	2	8
	Quart' of <i>Captaine Walford</i> 2 men one daye when they went unto the seige of Banbury & 3 men of <i>Captayne Walfords</i> one day when they Came to from [sic] the seige of Banbury	0	2	6
	John Leay [signed]	£	s	d
	Summa	2	1	10
	The accompts of William Butcher			
	Quart' 3 men & horse of <i>Sir William Wallers Army</i> 2 dayes	0	8	0
	Quart' 3 men & 2 horse of <i>Collonell Crumwell</i> , 5 dayes	0	15	10
	Quart' 2 men & horse of <i>Sir Thomas Fairefaxe</i> after Nasby fight one day	0	2	8
	Quart' 3 Carters that brought the Ordinance from Banbury	0	1	6
	paid for digging at the seige at Banburye	0	1	0
	paid the pole Money	0	1	
	William Butcher [signed]	£	s	d
	Summa	1	10	0
[f. 18]	The accompts of <i>Thomas Barlowe</i>			
	Quart' 5 men & 7 horse of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> 2 dayes	£	s	d
		0	15	0
	Quart' 2 men & horse of <i>Collonell Crumwells</i> souldiers 3 dayes & one man & 2 horses 2 dayes	0	10	4
	Quart' one man & a horse of <i>Collonell Crumwell</i> after Nasby fight one day	0	1	4
	Quart' 2 men of <i>Captaine Wallfords</i> one day going to Banbyry & 3 men at there Coming backe againe	0	2	6
	Paid the Pole Money	0	1	0
	Paid for Excise	0	0	1 3
	Paid for digging at the seige of Banbury	0	1	0
	Tho: Barlow [signed]			
	Summa	£	s	d
		1	11	5
[f. 18v] (p. 37)	The accompts of John Miller			

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	Quart' 3 men & horse of Sir William Wallers 2 dayes	0	8	0
	Quart' 3 men & horse of Collonell Crumwell one daye	0	4	0
	Quart' 2 men of Captaine Wallfords going up to the seige of Banburye & [...] 6 men at there Comming backe againe	0	4	0
	Paid the Pole Money	0	1	0
	Paid for digging at the seige at Banbury	0	1	0
	Paid the Excise	0	0	6
	one lambe that was tooke away by the Scots	0	5	6
	John Miller [signed] Suma	£	s	d
		1	1	0
	Summa £ s d totalis 617 0 1			
[f. 19] (p. 38)	The parson will make noe accompte for the parsonage but I thought good to set downe the weekly Contribution for the whole Constablerye here together in one totall summe allthoughe it was set downe in every ones particulers accompts as it was paid by everye man fr			
	vidz ¹⁶ paid thus			
	Paid to Captayne Cheshire for 5 Monthes Contribution at £3 a weeke from the 6th of June 1643 unto the 12th of November 1643 <for the whole Constablerye>	£ 60	s 0	d 0
	Paid to Captayne <Slade> for 17 Monthes at £3 a weeke from the 12th of November 1643 unto the 10th of March 1644 for the whole Constablerye	204	0	0
	Paid to Captaine Slade for 16 Monthes at £2 10s a weeke from the 10th of 1644 ¹⁷ unto the first of June 1646 for the whole Constablerye	160	0	0
	Summa totalis	£ 424	s 0	d 0
	Likewise wee have paid allmost as muche to the Garrison of Banbury unto the Kinges army in weekly taxes besides other Paym[en]ts & plunder which they have forced us to pay			
[f. 19v]	The horsses that Coronell Burges men tooke from Lightorn Cum to Five pou[n]des 6s 8d			
	The losses wee Recevd by the Scotese is £5 13s			
	The whole Some paid to Sir Thomas ferfaxe is £4 15s			
	The sume paid to the Brytis Armeie in Ireland £5 4s			

¹⁶ Abbreviated from the Latin 'videlicet' ('namely').

¹⁷ Month has been omitted.

Lighthorne Parish: Loss Account

	The losse that John Arnold the warener ¹⁸ had in his Coneyes [rabbits] by Coronoll Burges his men at severall tymes £10			
[back cover 2r, blank]				
[back cover 2v]	Lithorne ¹⁹			
[back cover 1 r and v, blank]				

¹⁸ 'Warrener', an officer or servant in charge of a rabbit-warren.

¹⁹ Several large flourishes followed by 'Lithorne' written sideways down the left-hand edge of page.

Lillington Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/183/13	<i>Lillington Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	The Accompts of the Inhabitan ^{tes} of Lylington received the 6th day of August 1646 Mr Deanes Division in Knightlowe Hundred			
	Ex[aminatus] <i>versus</i> [examined against] all excepte the Subsidyes exise and the Irish and Sir Thomas Fairfax taxes			
	Ex[aminatus] <i>versus</i> Colonell Barker Major Generall Browne Colonell Beare Captaine Bret The Scottes Captaine Tyler Captaine Cotton Col[onell] Rooper Captaine Flower Captaine Plant Captaine Sambidge Captaine Bowes Captaine Stephen Hawford Colonell Pye Colonell Crumwell Captaine Mason under Colonell Fines Colonell Dolbeere Colonell Archer Captaine Young Sir William Waller Captaine Otway Colonell Lucas Major Hawksford Cornet ¹ Hopton Captaine Unite Sir Thomas Faifax Major Pont Captaine Hope of Darby Captaine Ennis Captaine Goodman Colonell Rowse Captaine Knight Captaine Mason under the Earle of Denbeigh Mr Bassnet Captaine Welles Earle of Denbeigh Captaine Gyles Colonell Finne[s]			
[cover 1v, blank]				
[f. 1] (p. 1) Warr ¹²	A true Accompte of the Inhabitants of Lillington in the County of Warwick of all such of free quarter horses, armes, amunition, provisions, Assignation money, Poll money, Subsidy money, Irish money, loane money, Plate, household stuff, & goods of all sorts, which have beene taken, received, collected & raised by any person or persons whatsoever for the use of the Common wealth by way of Assesment or otherwise			
	The generall charges of the wholl[e] towne			
for Collonells Barkers use	Imprimis the wholl[e] towne by the first warrant from the Committee of Militia of this County bearing date the 6 day of Aprill 1643 was <to pay> £3 2s 6d per weeke for 3 months <ending the sixt of July 1643> unto Mr Basnett <which comes to>	£ 38	s 00	d 00
	Then the wholl[e] towne hath payd to Collonell Barkers use 5 monthes tax at 50s per weeke, begininge 6 of July 1643 endinge November 23 1643	50	00	00
Where of £166 for 78 weekes at 40s per weeke was in Colonell	And from thence untill May the 28th 1646 the wholl[e] towne hath paid generally to Captaine Bromwell 40s per weeke	260	00	00

¹ A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

² With flourishes.

Lillington Parish: Loss Account

Barkers tyme to 30 May 1645				
	Payd generally for the wholl[e] towne unto Barnaby Avery our Constable towards the raiseinge of the £400000 subsidy; for which Mr Peter Wills of Nobold [Newbold Comyn] was appoynted Collector the sume of	07	00	00
[f. 1v] (p. 2)	Item the wholl[e] towne paid generally towards the raiseinge of the Earle of Denbigh one horse by warrant under his owne hand which horse he himself received	£ 06	s 00	d 00
	Item to free us from quartering the Scotts the towne payd to them generally	02	00	00
	Item to free the Towne from carriage belonge [sic] generall Poynes	00	10	00
	paid to Mr Perkyns of Buckingham [Bulkington] for the brytish army	05	02	00
	paid to him more for Sir Thomas Fairfax his army	04	00	00
	Quartered by mee Margaret Robbyns widdowe 20 men & horses 9 dayes and nights under the Comand of Major generall Beheir about March 1644	09	00	00
	<Item 9 men & 9 horse of the same, 7 dayes & nights	03	03	00>
	Item quartered 2 men under the Comand of Captaine Brett one weeke at Easter 1644	00	04	00
	Item quartered 4 men & their horse under the Comand of Captaine Flower 2 dayes 1 night at Whitsontide followeing	00	06	00
	Item quartered 4 men & horse under Captaine Sambidge 2 dayes & nights die incerto [day unknown]	00	08	00
	Item quartered 4 men & horse, under Captaine Bowes under the Earle of Denbigh 5 dayes and nights	01	00	00
	Item quartered 8 men & horse under Collonell Fynes and Captaine Mason 1 day and night at the raiseing of Banbury seige	00	08	00
		14	9	00
[f. 2] (p. 3)	Item quartered 11 souldiers & divers horses under the Command of Collonell Archer 19 dayes & nights	£ 02	s 04	d 04
	Item for quarteringe 50 Cart horses in my moweinge grass 1 night which were under Sir William Wallers service	00	16	08
	Quartered many of Major Hawkesworths troope one weeke, at his first comeinge into comand	00	12	00
	Quartered many of the Scotts at many severall tymes	05	10	00

Lillington Parish: Loss Account

	Item quartered many of Sir Thomas Fairefax souldiers to the valew of	05	00	00
	Item quartered 12 men at 2 severall tymes under the Comand of Captaine Hope a Derby Comander	01	01	00
Captaine Goodman	Item quartered 9 men & horses of Newport [Pagnell] men comeing to assist the Warrwickshire forces 2 dayes & nights	00	18	00
	Item quartered of Sir Thomas Fairfaxe men in provision, hay Corne, & Strawe in valew	03	00	00
	Item suffered by the Scotts in many particulers	005	00	00
	Besides my Assignation money which is included in the generall	24	02	00
	signum [mark] Margarete Robbins			
[f. 2v] (p. 4) March 1644	Quartered by me Thomas Boresley 16 men and horse of Captaine Stephens under Major generall Beheir <9 dayes & nights>	£ 07	s 04	d 00
	Item quartered at the same tyme 7 men and horse under the same 7 dayes and nights	02	09	00
	quartered 4 men & horse under Captaine Brett at Easter followeing <one weeke>	00	08	08
	Item 2 men and horse 2 dayes & 1 night at Whit Sunday followeing <under Captaine Flower>	00	03	00
	Item 2 men & horse under Captaine Sambidge 2 dayes & 2 nights	00	04	00
	Item quartered 4 men & horse 5 dayes and nights in July followeing under the Comand of Captaine Mason for the Earle of Denbigh	01	00	00
	for quartering divers of Collonell Lucas his company 1 day & night	00	06	00
	Item for quarteringe many of Captaine Hawkesworth Troope in May 1643	00	08	02
	Item quartered 4 men and horse under the Comand of Captaine Mason 10 dayes & nights	02	00	00
	Item 3 men & horse 2 dayes under Captaine Bowes <for the Earle of Denbigh>	00	06	00
	Item 4 men & horse 3 dayes under Captaine Gyles	00	12	00
	Item 1 man & 1 horse 1 day & night under Captaine Younge	00	01	00
	Item 2 men & horse under Collonell Roper 3 dayes & nights	00	06	00
		15	10	00

Lillington Parish: Loss Account

[f. 3] (p. 5)	Item quartered 3 of Captaine Cottons men & horse 1 day & night	£ 00	s 03	d 00
	Item 4 men & horse under the Comande of Captaine Stephen Hawford 1 day & night	00	04	00
	Item 8 men & horse of Sir Robert Pyes reformadoes ³ 2 dayes & 2 nights	00	16	00
	Item 9 men & horse under the Comand of Collonell Crumwell 2 1 dayes & nighte	00	09	00
	Item quartered 4 men & horse under Captaine Goodman Newport men 2 dayes & nights passinge & repassing the Country ⁴	00	08	00
	for quarteringe and losses severall wayes by Sir Thomas Fairefaxe armye	08	00	00
	for quarter to some of Captaine Unites men	00	01	00
	Item 9 men & horse of Captaine Hope a Derbyshire Comander 1 daye & 1 night	00	09	00
	for the same men 5 & horse 1 day & night	00	05	00
	for quarteringe some of the Scotts at their returne	00	03	06
	for quarteringe many of them under Sir Robert Adayer <Pye> 1 day & night	00	07	00
	more for the same	00	08	00
	Item given to the Scotts in money at their departure	00	03	10
	<besides my Assignation money which is included in the generall>			
	Paid Poll money to Constable Robbins	00	02	00
	the marke of Thomas [mark] Boseley	11	17	04
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	Payd by mee John Wells for and towards the raiseinge of a horse for the Earle of Denbigh	£ 00	s 03	d 04
	Quartered 11 men and horse under Major generall Beheir 9 dayes	04	09	00
	Item for 5 men & horse of the same 7 dayes more	01	15	00
	Item 2 men & 2 horse for 2 dayes under Captaine Sambidge	00	04	00
	Item for quarteringe 2 men being Foote: above a fortnight leaveing to pay	00	05	10
	Item for quarteringe 1 man & horse of Captaine Flowers 2 dayes & 1 night	00	01	08

³ 'Reformadoes', officers left without a command or soldiers re-formed into a new company after decimation or the death of their commanding officer.

⁴ The 'locality', a person's known area.

Lillington Parish: Loss Account

	Item for quarteringe 4 men & horse 5 dayes & 4 nights under Captaine Bowes of the Earle of Denbigh	01	00	00
	Item for provision to Collonell Lucas his Company	00	04	00
	Item for quarteringe 4 men & 2 horses under Collonell Fynes 1 day & night at the raiseinge of the seig at Banbury	00	04	06
	Item for quarteringe many more of them & Warwick soldiers at severall dayes	00	08	00
	Item for quartering 1 foote souldier under Collonell Archer 8 dayes	00	04	00
	Item for provynder sent into Captaine Flower lying at Cubbington by his warrant	00	00	06
	for the lyke to Major Pont	00	00	06
		8	19	04
[f. 4] (p. 7)	Item for quarteringe 5 men & horse 2 dayes & nights under Captaine Goodman a Newport commander	£	s	d
		00	10	00
	Item for grass which Sir Thomas Fairfax men had of myne	00	05	00
	Item suffered by the Scotts passinge & repassinge	04	00	00
	Item for quartering 2 men of Captaine Hopes a Derby man 1 day & night	00	02	00
	Item for quarteringe of parte of Captaine Hawkesworth troope	00	05	00
	Besides my Assignation money which is included in the generall some			
	Paid poll money to Constable Robbins	0	1	0
	The marke of John [mark] Wells	05	03	00
	Quartered by me William Hardinge 16 men & horse under maior Beheir 9 dayes & nights	07	04	00
	Item quartered at the same tyme 7 men & horse of the same 7 dayes & nights	02	09	00
	quartered 4 men under Captaine Brett [at?]	00	8	8
	Item 2 men & horse under Captaine Flower	00	3	00
		10	4	8
[f. 4v] (p. 8)	Item quartered 2 men and horse under Captaine Sambidge 2 dayes & 2 nights	£	s	d
		00	04	00
	Item quartered 4 men & horse 5 dayes & nights of Captaine Mason under the Earle of Denbigh	01	00	00
	Item quartered many of Captaine Hawkesworth troope	00	08	02
	Item quartered many of Collonell Lucas souldiers 1 day & night	00	06	00

Lillington Parish: Loss Account

	Item quartered more of Captaine Masons men 10 dayes & nights	02	00	00
	Item 3 men & horse under Captaine Bowes for the Earle of Denbigh	00	06	00
	Item 4 men & horse 3 dayes under Captaine Gyles	00	12	00
	Item 1 man & horse 1 day & night under Captaine Younge	00	1	00
	Item 2 men & horse under Collonell Roper 3 dayes & nights	00	06	00
	Item quartered 3 men & horse 1 day & night under Captaine Cotton	00	3	00
	Item 4 men & horse under the Comand of Captaine Stephen Hawford <1 day & 1 night>	00	4	00
	Item 8 men & horse under Sir Robert Pye 2 dayes & nights	00	16	00
		06	06	00
[f. 5] (p. 9)	Item quartered 9 men & horse under the Command of Collonell Crumwell 1 day & night	£ 00	s 09	d 00
	Item 4 men & horse under the Command of Captaine Hope <Goodman> being Newport men <2 daies & nights>	00	08	00
	Item for quarteringe & losses severall wayes by Sir Thomas Fairfaxe army	08	00	00
	for quarteringe some of Captaine Unites men to the valew of	00	01	00
	Item for quarteringe 9 men and horse under Captaine Hope a Derby shire man <1 day & night>	00	09	00
	5 of the same men more & horses one night	00	05	00
	for quarteringe many of the Scotts divers tymes both passeinge & repasseinge the Country	01	02	04
	besides my assignation money which is included in the generall some			
	and for beare [beer] & provision for man & horse & spoyling of wheat to lytter ⁵ their horses	02	10	00
	for quarteringe Captaine Tyler his quartermaster	00	9	06
	<besydes my taxe which is included in the generall>			
	William Harding	13	13	10
[f. 5v] (p. 10)	Quartered by me Henry Buckerfeild one Captaine a Leiftenant a trumpet and 3 men more under Major Beheir 16 dayes & nights	£ 09	s 13	d 00
	quartered 3 men under Captaine Brett one weeke	00	06	00

⁵ To bed down their horses.

Lillington Parish: Loss Account

	Item quartered 2 men & horse 2 dayes & 1 night under Captaine Flower	00	03	00
	Item for quarteringe Captaine Mason 2 dayes & nights < & 2 of his men >	00	06	08
	Item for quarteringe Leiftenant Pescod under Captaine Bowes & 1 man & 2 horses one weeke	00	12	00
	Item for quarteringe some of Captaine Hawkesworth Troopers at the begining of his comand	00	08	02
	for quarteringe Captaine Bowes and 2 men < & horse > 2 dayes	00	06	00
	Item for quarteringe Captaine Gyles & 2 men & 3 horses 3 dayes	00	10	00
	Item quartered 1 man & horse under Captaine Younge	00	01	00
	Item quartered 2 men & 3 horses under Collonell Roper 3 dayes & nights	00	06	00
	Item 3 of Captaine Cottons men & horse 1 da	12	11	10
[f. 6] (p. 11)	Item quartered 4 men & horses under Captaine Stephen Hawford 1 day & night	£ 00	s 04	d 00
	Item quartered 7 men & horse of Sir Robert Pyes reformadoes 2 dayes 2 nights	00	16	00
	Item for quartering many of Collonell Cromwells men 1 day & night	00	09	00
	Item 3 men & horse of Newport men under Captaine Goodman 2 dayes & <nights>	00	07	00
	Item for quarteringe 5 of Derbyshire men under Captaine Hope 1 day & night	00	05	00
	Item for 8 sheepe. cheese hay & other provision taken by the Scotts passeing & repassing	05	00	00
	Besides my Assigation money which is included in the generall sume			
	Payd poll money to Constable Robbins	00	02	06
		07	03	06
	the marke of Henry [mark] Buckerfeild			
[f. 6v] (p. 12)	Quartered by me Thomas Nicholls thelder [the elder] 16 men & 16 horses under Major Beheir 16 dayes & nights	£ 07	s 13	d 00
	2 of Captaine Bretts men one weeke	00	07	00
	1 of Captaine Flowers men & horse 2 dayes & 1 night	00	02	00
	1 of Captaine Sambidge 2 dayes & nights	00	02	00
	4 men & horses 5 dayes & nights under Captaine Mason	01	00	00

Lillington Parish: Loss Account

	for the same men at their returne 10 dayes & nights	02	00	00
	2 man & horse under Captaine Bowes 2 dayes	00	04	00
	1 man & horse 3 dayes & nights under Collonell Rooper	00	03	00
	1 man & horse of Captaine Cottons 2 nights	00	01	00
	6 men and horse of Sir Robert Pyes reformadoes 2 day & nights	00	14	00
	Item 3 men & horse of Collonell Crumwells 1 daye & night	00	03	00
	2 of Newport men & horse 2 dayes & nights <under Captaine Goodman>	00	04	00
	for a sheep taken by Beheirs company	00	10	00
		13	03	
[f. 7] (p. 13)	fo Lost by the Scotts passeinge & repasseinge in hay provision & lynnens	£ 02	s 00	d 00
	paid poll money to Constable Ropbyns	00	01	06
	besides my Assigation money: which is included in the generall			
	Item for one sheepe taken by the Scotts	00	07	00
	the marke of Thomas [mark] Nicholls	2	8	6
	Quartered by me Dorothey Greenaway 8 men & 9 horses of Captaine Innys under Collonell Beheir 8 dayes & nights	£ 02	[s] 00	[d] 00
	8 of the same men & 8 horses upon their returne 8 dayes more	02	00	00
	Item for 2 quarter ⁶ of provynder taken away by them for horses	01	04	00
	3 of Captaine Bretts foote	00	06	00
	3 men & horse of Captaine Sambidg 2 dayes & nights	00	06	00
	9 men & horse under the Command of Captaine Mason a fortnight in all	02	00	00
	2 men & horse of Captaine Gyles 3 dayes & nights	00	06	00
	2 of Captaine Younges men & horse 1 day	00	4	00
		8	06	00
[f 7v] (p. 14)	Quartered 1 man & horse of Captaine Cottons 1 day & night	£ 00	s 01	d 00
	3 of Captaine Stephen Hawfords men & horse 1 day & night	00	03	00
	6 men & horses of Sir Robert Pyes reformadoes 2 dayes & nights & 2 stryke ⁷ of oates	01	00	00

⁶ A measure of capacity for grain etc., varying according to locality, often eight bushels or one fourth of a peck.

⁷ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Lillington Parish: Loss Account

	2 men & horses of Newport under Captaine Goodman 2 dayes & nights	00	04	00
	Suffered by Sir Thomas Fairfaxe men for provision of Corne wood & grasse and dyett of 2 Captaine Agitant generall, his brother <& 2 lambs>	02	00	00
	6 men & horse of Captaine Hope a Derbyshire [sic] 1 daye & night	00	06	00
	Suffered by the Scotts passing & repassing in hay grass & provision for them selves	05	00	00
	quartered 2 foote men under Collonell Archer 8 dayes	00	08	00
	paid Poll money to Constable Robbins	00	02	00
	3 men & horses under Captaine Wells 1 day & night	00	03	00
	Besides my Contribution money which is included in the generall			
	Item for a horse taken by Collonell Beheir	04	00	00
		13	07	00
[f. 8] (p. 15)	Taken a way from me Christofer Welch by Collonell Beheire men 20s in money & Lynnen & other clothes worth	£ 02	s 00	d 00
	eaten by the same mens horses in grass worth	01	00	00
	quartered 3 men & horses of the same party 16 weekes <16 dayes>	02	08	00
	⁸ I suffered by Collonell Rowse his men in ale beare & provision besides the abuseing my husband	00	13	04
	stet ⁹ the marke of <Dayothen> Dorothey Greenaway	06	01	04
	Quartered by me John Arnold Captaine Stephens under Collonell Beheir and his Leiftenant besides 10 men & 13 horse 9 dayes	05	08	06
	quartered 12 <of> Captaine Ennys horses 9 dayes	00	04	06
	Item for a heyfor ¹⁰ which they killed me worth	01	00	00
	Item I quartered 12 men & horses of Captaine Ennys he 7 dayes	04	04	00
	Item for a horse which Major Pont tooke from mee worth	07	00	00
	Item 4 men of Captaine Bretts <one week>	00	12	00
	3 men & horses of Captaine Flowers 2 dayes & 1 night	00	06	00
		18	15	0

⁸ This entry and the deleted name below obviously belong to Dorothy Greenaway's 'Account' above.

⁹ Latin 'let it stand', reversing a deletion.

¹⁰ 'Heifer', a young cow, especially over one year old, which has not yet calved.

Lillington Parish: Loss Account

[f. 8v] (p. 16)	Quartered 4 men & horses of <i>Captaine</i> Sambidge 2 days & nights	£	s	d
		00	08	00
	quartered 8 men & horse under <i>Captaine</i> Mason 15 days	03	10	00
	6 men & horse under <i>Captaine</i> Gyles 3 days	00	18	00
	3 men & horse under <i>Collonell</i> Ropers 3 days & nights	00	09	00
	5 men & horse of <i>Captaine</i> Stephen Hawford 1 day & night	00	05	00
	7 men & horse of <i>Sir</i> Robert Pyes reformadoes 2 days & nights	00	14	00
	4 men & horse of <i>Collonell</i> Crumwells men 1 day & night	00	04	00
	1 of Newport men under <i>Captaine</i> Goodman 1 day & night	00	01	00
	Suffered by <i>Sir</i> Thomas Fairfax for grass that was eaten by their hors	06	00	00
	4 men & horse of Derbyshire under <i>Captaine</i> Hope 1 day	00	04	00
	I Suffered by the Scotts for 2 sheepe & hay & other provision	06	00	00
	paid Poll money to Constable Robbins	00	03	06 00
	besides my <i>Contribution</i> money which is included in the generall			
	Paid in loane money by order of the Committee	02	00	00
	John Arnold [signed]	20	16	00
[f. 9] (p. 17)	Quartered by me Francis Eborne 3 men & horse of <i>Captaine</i> Hawkesworth 3 days.	£	s	d
		00	09	00
	3 men & horses under <i>Captaine</i> Wells 1 day	00	03	00
	8 men & horse under <i>Captaine</i> Flower 1 day	00	05	00
	2 men & horse of <i>Captaine</i> Sambidge 2 days	00	04	00
	8 men & 8 horse of <i>Captaine</i> Ennis under Major Beheir 16 dayes	06	08	00
	4 men & horse of <i>Captaine</i> Bowes 6 days	01	04	00
	Item 4 men & 4 horse of <i>Captaine</i> Bowes & <i>Captaine</i> Mason under the Earle of Denbygh 10 dayes	02	00	00
	2 men & 2 horse of <i>Captaine</i> Plants 1 day	00	04	00
	1 man & 2 horses 3 dayes of <i>Collonell</i> Roper 3 days	00	3	06
	5 men & 5 horse under <i>Captaine</i> Goodman 2 days	00	10	00
	4 men & 4 horse of <i>Captaine</i> Ottaway 1 day	00	04	00
	2 men & 2 horse of Cornett Hopton under Earle of Denbeigh <1 day>	00	02	00
	6 men 6 horses of <i>Captaine</i> Knight 4 days	01	04	00
		13	00	06

Lillington Parish: Loss Account

[f. 9v] (p. 18)	for quartering 16 Scotts & <20 of> their horses 1 day	£	s	d
		00	17	00
	besydes a Sadle they tooke away	00	05	00
	4 men & horse of Captaine Hope a Derbyshire man 2 dayes	00	08	00
	2 men & horse of Major Hamleton 1 day	00	02	00
	Paid poll money to Constable Robbyns	00	01	06
	Besides my Contribution money which is included in the generall summe	01	13	6
	the marke of Francis [mark] Eborne			
	Quartered by me Richard Huett 4 men & horse of Collonell Beheirs regiment for 16 dayes & nights	02	08	00
	2 men & horse of Captaine Masons 15 dayes in all	01	10	00
	2 men & horse under the Earle of Denbigh 1 night	00	01	00
	2 men & horse under Collonell Fynes 1 day & night	00	02	00
	2 men & horse of Sir Robert Pyes reformed[oe]s 2 dayes	00	04	00
[f. 10] (p. 19)	I Suffered by the Scotts in quarteringe 25 men & horse 1 night besides lynnens ribanding & other things worth & a lambe	£	s	d
		02	00	00
	Paid Poll money to Constable Robbyns	00	1	0
	besides my Contribution which is included in the generall summe	06	06	00
	the marke of Richard [mark] Huett			
	Quartered by <me> Ollwyn Suffolk 4 men & 4 horses under Collonell Beheir 9 dayes	01	06	00
	at their returne 2 men & horses 7 dayes	00	14	00
	1 man & horse under the Command of Captaine Mason 15 dayes in all	00	15	00
	2 men & horse of Captaine Hawford 1 day & night	00	02	00
	1 man & horse of Sir Robert Pyes reformed[oe]s 2 dayes & nights	00	02	00
	for grass which Sir Thomas Fairfaxe mens horses had	00	04	00
	<taken away in ready money by the Scotts	05	10	00>
	18 Scotts & horses 1 day & night	00	12	00
	Paid Poll money to the aforesaid Constable	00	01	00
	the marke of Ollwyn [mark] Suffolke	09	6	00

Lillington Parish: Loss Account

[f. 10v] (p. 20)	Quartered by mee Robert Browne 40 Scotts and their horses 1 night	£ 01	s 10	d 00
	quartered of them at their returne 3 men & 2 horses	00	04	00
	paid to them for redeeming of my owne sheepe	00	05	00
	Suffered by Sir Thomas Fairfaxe his army in <i>provison</i> & fother ¹¹	00	10	00
	quartered 10 of Collonell Dolbeheir men & horses 9 dayes	04	10	00
	quartered of the same men at their returne 4 & 4 horses 7 dayes	01	08	00
	for quartering 4 men & horse of Captaine Masons at severall tymes	00	06	00
	2 men & horse of Captayne Hopes me being a Derbyshire offic[e]rs [sic] <1 night>	00	02	00
	1 man & horse of Sir Robert Pyes reformat[oe]s 3 dayes	00	03	00
	2 men & horse of Collonell Cromwell 1 day & night	00	02	00
	paid poll money ut supra [as above]	00	01	00
	the marke of Robert [mark] Browne	9	01	
[f. 11] (p. 21)	Lost by me; John Westley 4 sheepe by the Scotts	£ 02	s 00	d 00
	the marke of John [mark] Westley			
fos. 11v to 13v, all blank]				
[back cover, r and v, blank]				

¹¹ A large quantity, a cart-load, but probably here another spelling of 'fodder', food for horses and other animals.

Long Itchington Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/184/6	<i>Long Itchington Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[f. 1] (p. 1) ¹				
Itchington Longa In the Hundred of Knightlowe in the Coun- ty of warr'	A Certyficate of all things given us Inhabitantes of the Towne aforesaid in Charge to Inquire either by warrant Tickettes printed direccions or otherwise So farr as we our selves know or can be informed			
	The 6 Subsedies			
£4	Toward the payment of the 2 first entire subserie[s] granted to his majestie The Summe of 4 poundes imposed uppon theese severall persons Inhabitantes with in our Cunstabry and the money paied unto Thomas Perkins of Hilmorton <i>gentleman</i> appointed high Collector to receive the same:			
	Nicholas Harris <i>gentleman</i> in terris ² Griffin Crofte <i>gentleman</i> in terris Thomas Bosworth in terris Samuell Hinds deceased in bonis John Skydmore deceased in bonis	£ 2 2 2 3 3	s 8 8 8 8 8	
£8	Toward the payment of the other 4 Subsidies the aforesaid Summe of was imposed uppon the aforesaid severall persons to either of the aforesaid fore Subsedies and on[e] ³ moitie [half] of the Summe of eight pound was paid unto Edward Draper <i>gentleman</i> Collector for the 2 next subseries: And the other moitie of the Summe of eight pound unto Ephraime Perkins <i>gentleman</i> Collector for the Too next Subseries:			
	The Irish Contribucion.			
£ 19 8s	Toward the payment of the Irish Contrybucion we the Inhabitantes of the Towne abovesaid have Leaved the Summe of ninet <u>u</u> <teene> pound eight Shillinges according to the warrant directed unto us from the hand of Mr Clarke High Cunstable of the abovesaid Hundred and the Summe of money soe Leaved in <& to be> paid into the hand of Mr Thomas Perkins of Hillmorton <i>gentleman</i> who is appointed Collector to receive the same			
[f. 1v] (p. 2)	pole money			
£ 10 6s	Toward the payment of the pole money The Inhabitantes of the Towne aforesaid did pay The Summe of Ten pound six Shillinges which was assessed uppon Severall persons with in our			

¹ There is some damage to the extreme right-hand edge of the folios.

² Subsidies were assessed in land [Latin, 'terris'] or goods ['bonis'].

³ In this 'Account' the number 'one' is frequently written 'on'.

Long Itchington Parish: Loss Account

	Cunstablery who weare expressen ⁴ in the said assessmentes and the money payed with retornes unto Mr Thomas Broughton of Bilton who was then a Comissioner and appoynted to receive the same:			
	The £400000 subsidie			
£ 11 6s	By vertew of a warrant Anno Domini 1642 under the handes of the Comicioners appointed for the rayseing and Leavying of moneys within this County for the necessary defence and greate affaires: of the Too Kingdomes of England and Ireland The Summe of Eleaven pound six shillings Charged uppon the Landholders and Inhabitantes within our Cunstablery which Summe of money by vertew alsoe of a warant was then to be paid unto Thomas Clarke of Uffancott [Wolfhamcote] <i>gentleman</i> high Collector to receive the same wheare uppon an assessment was made by the Cunstable and other Inhabitantes assessors for the leavying of the said Summe of Eleaven pound six shillings and the money so Collected was paid with retornes unto the said Thomas Clarke Collector as may appeare by his booke of accompts:			
	The 25th parte and proporcion money:			
£10	Concerning the <i>proporcion</i> money Thomas Bosworth paid unto Mr Joseph Yardley and Mr Robert Bynkes as may apeare by an acquittance Dated the 9th of August 1645: the Summe of Ten poundes.			
£3	paid Likewise upon the said <i>proposicions</i> by William Sheapheard as may appeare by an acquittance from Joseph Yardley the Summe of Three pound			
£6	paid likewise uppon the said <i>proposicions</i> by Harmon Johnson <i>gentleman</i> unto Mr Basnett as may appeare by his acquittance The Summe of Six poundes.			
[f. 2] (p. 3)	Sequestracions			
£61	John Blyzard of Thorpe in the parish aforesaid Teanant to Sir William Andrewes hath paid to Mr Joseph Yardley & to Mr Binckes on and forty pound and hath paid to Mr Basnett Twenty pound			
£ s 24 16 8d	Sir Robert Holborns Teanantes paid unto Mr Yardley Mr Bynkes & to Mr Gresbrooke the Summe of Twenty fore pound sixteene shillings and eight pence.			
	Weekly Tax			
	By vertew of a warrant Dated the 9th of Aprill 1643 under the handes of Diverse Comittees for Safety of the County of Warr' and the Citty and County of Coventree our Cunstable and other Inhabitantes weare Comanded to raise a weekly assessment with in our Cunstablry for the space of Three			

⁴ Presumably for 'expressed' in an antique form.

Long Itchington Parish: Loss Account

	moneths next following uppon all the Inhabitanter owners and occupiers of Landes in our said Towne and parish of Long Itchington The Summe of five pound Ten shillings for necessary uses as by the said warrant appeareth and the said Summe or Summes of money so Collected and rayed to be payed unto Captaine Anthony Ottway or to his deputie every Fryday at Jonathan Grews house in Coventrey whom he appoynted to receive the said money for The Three moneths:			
	weekly Tax:			
£869	After the end of the aforesaid Three moneths it was ordered by diverse severall warrants under the hands of the Comittees That our Towne aforesaid should pay the aforesaid weekly Summe of five pound Ten shillings unto Captaine Anthony Ottway or to his Deputy every Fryday at his Quarters for Three moneths: & after the expiration of the Three moneths another warrant was likewise granted of £5 10s a weeke which Contynued till the 9th of Aprill 1646: which said some was payed & Cometh to eight hundred Threesore & £9			
[f. 2v] (p. 4)	weekly Tax			
£ s 27 10	By vertew of another warrant from diverse of The aforesaid Comittees beareing date the Twelfth of June 1646: whearein the Inhabitanter of the Towne aforesaid should pay the weekly Summe of Too pound fifteene shillings for fore monethes and allsoe the said weekly Summe soe assessed to be paid unto Captaine Walfordes Company whearin the said Summe of Too pound 15s a weeke hath accordingly bin paid unto the said Captaine Walford his deputy for Ten weekes which cometh <to> Seaven and Twenty pound Ten Shillings as appeareth by their acquittances			
	Weekly Tax			
£ 10 11s	After the end of the aforesaid Ten weekes it was ordered by the handes of Diverse of the Comittees That the Towne of Long Itchington as by their warrant appeareth Dated the Too and Twentieth of August 1646 should pay the weekly Summe of Seaventeene Shillings Seaven pence toward the maintenance of Collonell Colemores Troope whearein the said Summe of Seaventeene Shillings Seaven pence hath accordingly bin payed for Three moneths unto the said Collonell Colemores Soldiers as by their acquittance it doeth appeare			
	Provicion for the maintenance of theese Comanders heareunder and heareafter named as the Inhabitants abovesaid have bin Comanded by warrants:			
£ 4 8s	Imprimis paid to Collonell Muzeire when he lay at Ofchurch in money Hay provender and other provicion being Comanded by his warrant which Cost the Towne fore pound eight shillings.			

Long Itchington Parish: Loss Account

£1 10s	Item delivered to Quartermaster generall Ogar who Lay at Huningham in Hay provender and othe[r] provicion being Comanded by warrant which Cost the Towne Thirty Shillinges			
£2	paid more by John Blyzard when Collonell Beares soldiers quartered at Bascott in Oates & money forty Shillinges			
[f. 3] (p. 5) £2	Paid unto Captaine Marrets soldiers for provender when Collonell whalley Lay against Banbury being Comanded by warrant which Cost the Towne forty Shilling			
£ 3 8s	paid more unto Collonell Mountagues Troope when they weare to goe from the foresaid Towne of Itchington in Beefe and Mutton being Comanded by warrant which the soldiers tooke away with them which Cost the Towne Three pound eight Shilling:			
£2	paid by John Blyzard to Mr Basnett for the Treasury as may appeare by his acquittance The Summe of forty Shylinges:			
£ s d 1 3 8	By vertew of another warrant our Towne was comanded to carry provicion to Marton which cost on pound Thre shillinges eight pence			
	Expences for Carriages			
£ s 4 4	paid for advanceing the Scottes: £1 16s			
	paid for advanceing the <peeeces to Esome [Evesham]> Scottes: £2 8s			
£10	By Comand from the Honorable the Lord Brooke our Towne of Long Itchington was Charged with Too horses & furniture ⁵ wheareuppon The said horses weare bought which Cost the Towne Ten pound with brydles and Sadles and delivered within the Castle of Warrwick unto the Officers who weare under the Lord Brooke			
£10	By vertew of a nother warrant likewise under the hand of the Honorable the Earle of Denbeigh our Towne was Charged with Too other horses and furniture which Cost the The [sic] Towne Ten pound and delivered in Little parke streete in the presentes [presence] of the Earles owne person:			
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	free quarter			
£10	Major Polton his Troope of horse and Captaine Vines his Troope of horse and Captaine Sheffields Troope of horse all of them Consisting to the number <of> a hundred and fifty under the Comand of the Lord Brooke tooke free quarter in our Towne on night & day the Charge wheareof amounting to sixteene pence for every man and horse which Summe of money amounteth to Ten pound which is <i>proporcionably</i> to be delivered Amongst the Inhabitanes of the Towne according to the number each particular person Quartered.			

⁵ Equipment including harness, armour and weapons for a mounted soldier.

Long Itchington Parish: Loss Account

£5	Major Biron his Troope of Horse and Captaine Furbush his Troope of horse and Captaine Steevens his Troope of horse Consisting to the number of a hundred <50> men <quartered> on night The Charge wheareof amounting to eight <pence a> man and horse which Summe of money amounteth to five pound and the money to be devided as aforesaid Theese weare under the Earle of Essex			
£ s d 13 6 8	The Lord Mandevill his Troope of horse and a Scotch Collonelles Troope of Horse Consisting to the number of a hundred under the Comand of Collonell Beare tooke free quarter in our Towne Too dayes and nightes The Charge wheareof amounteth according as before sixteene pence for every horse and man for every night and day which cometh to six pound Thirteene shillings fore pence for every day & night and the money proporcionably to be devided as aforesaid			
£40	Major Bolsworth his Troope of horse and Captaine Demalielle Troope of horse Consisting to the number of Too hundred horse Tooke free quarter in our Towne and Contynued Three dayes & nightes the Charge wheareof amounting amounting to sixteene pence a man and horse wilbe in the whole, for 3 dayes & nightes Cometh to forty pound and the money to be distrubuted as aforesaid			
£ s d 6 13 4	Captaine Gladmen and Leiuetenant Cromwell each of them had a Troope of horse to the number of, fifty men and horse & Contynued in our Towne on night & on day The Charge wheareof amounting to sixteene pence for every man & horse for every <the> said night & day Cometh to six pound Thirteene shilling forepence & the money to be devided proporcionably as aforesaid. Theese weare under Collonell Cromwell			
[f. 4] (p. 7) £ s d 53 6 8	Captaine Plackworth had a Troope of horse and Captaine Bristoe his Troope of Horse & Leiuetenant Makebred a Troope of Horse each Consisting to the number of Too hundred under the Comand of Sir Thomas Fairefax Contynued free Quarter in our Towne fore nightes and fore dayes and fore nightes Cometh to fifty Three poundes six Shillings eight pence and the money to be devided as aforesaid.			
£ s d 9 3 4	Collonell Mountagues and Captaines and leiuetenantes tooke free Quarter in our Towne with fore hundred Soldiers and Thirty hos Horse and Contynued their Quarters five dayes and 5 nightes, The Charge wheareof amounting to six pound Thirteene Shillings and fore pence The Charge of Thirty horse five dayes & nightes Cometh to Too pound Ten Shillings and the money to be devided proporcionably Amongst the Inhabitanes of the Towne according to the number each particular person Quartered			
£ s 13 6 8d	Captaine Grove and Captaine Woottones Troopes of Horse Quartered Too nightes in our Towne reckoning as formerly the			

Long Itchington Parish: Loss Account

	number of horse to be a hundred the Charge as beforesaid cometh Thirteene pound six Shillings eight pence and the money to be devided equally among the Inhabitanes as aforesaid			
£ s 6 13 4d	Captaine Berry and Captaine Chamberleyne Troope of Horse tooke free Quarter in our Towne on night and on day haveing a hundred horse and men in their Troope The Charge amounting to six pound Thirteene Shillings and fore pence and the money to be equalley devided as among the Inhabitanes as aforesaid			
£ s 6 13 4d	Captaine Nuney [...] Tooke free Quarter and Captaine Dale on night with their Troopes of Horse who weare under the Comand of Collonell Whaley the Charge wheareof Amounting to sixteene pence for every man and horse for the Too Troopes which we count <for> a hundred men and horse cometh to six pound Thirteene Shilling and fore pence & the money to [be] equalley devided as aforesaid			
[f. 4v] (p. 8)	plunder			
£7	Taken away by Robert Bynckes <&> his Company on sorrille bald ⁶ horse worth seaven pound <of John Skydmores> and never recovered againe			
£ s d 6 17 8	Taken away from John Blyzard on Sheepe and nin[e]teene lambs by generall Brownes soldiers which weare worth six pound 17s 8d and never had any thing for them			
£ s 5 10	Taken away from Thomas Corbet by Captaine Gotherdes Soldiers on blacke horse which was worth five pound Ten Shillings and never yet recovered againe.			
£ s d 4 13 4	Taken away from John Skydmore Seaven sheepe worth fore pound Thirteen Shillings and fore pence by Collonell Beares soldiers			
£ s 1 2	Taken away from Roger Webb by Captaine Nunneys soldiers who weare resolute and did take on flytch ⁷ of Bacon and other goodes to the valew of on pound Too shillings			
£16	Taken away from John Skydmore by Captaine Foleys Soldiers who was under the £ lord Brooke on blacke horse and a bay mare ⁸ worth £16 & never could be recovered againe			
£5	Taken away from Goodwife Cleaver on blacke mare by Collonell Masseys Soldiers The which was worth Twenty Shilling-five pound and never yet recovered againe			
£1	Taken away from widow Cleaver Three Sheep by Collonell Beares soldiers worth Twenty Shillings			

⁶ 'Sorrell', a bright reddish-brown chestnut colour and 'bald', marked with white as in 'piebald'.

⁷ 'Flitch', the side of an animal, salted and cured.

⁸ A horse of a reddish-brown colour.

Long Itchington Parish: Loss Account

£3	Taken away from widow Cleaver by Sir Thomas Fairefax his soldiers six Sheep worth Three pound and noe satisfaccion given for the same.			
£5	Taken away from George Skydmore on Chesnutt collored gelding ⁹ worth five pound by Captaine Gotherdes soldiers and was never recovered yet againe.			
£11	Taken away from George Skydmore Too more horses by Sir Thomas Fairefax his Soldiers which weare worth a leaven pound wheareuppon on of the horses was taken away from him when he was with his Teeme for the parlement Service.			
£5	Taken away from Phippes Bird on horse by Major Pontes soldiers which was worth five pound and never yet recovered againe			
£4	Taken away from Thomas Cox by Captaine Gamaliell his soldiers on mouse dun <Collored> ¹⁰ horse worth fore pound and never recovered againe.			
[f. 5] (p. 9)	The Brittish Forces Tax			
£ s 9 14	It was Ordered by warrant bearing date the eighth of march 1645: That our Towne of Long Itchington should pay the Sume of nine pound foreteene Shillinges toward the maintenance of the British Forces In Ireland wheareuppon an assessment was made and the money paid unto Robert Child of Harborough with retornes. who was appointed Collector for that purpose.			
	Sir Thomas Fairefax his Tax.			
£ 7 3s 6d	It was ordered alsoe by diverse of the said Comittees That the Towne of Long Itchington should pay the Sume of Seaven pound Three Shillinges six pence Toward the Summe of on hundred <&> Twenty pound Ten shillinges Imposed uppon that devicion [division] Towardes the Maintenance of the Armeý under his Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairefax wheareuppon an asseasement was made and the Summe of Seaven pound Three Shillinges and six pence Collected and delivered with retornes to Mr Child Collector as aforesaid.			
£6	paid to Mr Burnell and Mr Lord for the Excise of our Towne of Long Itchington The Sume of six pound with retornes beside what the Alehous of our Towne hath paid			
[all signed]	Subcribed by the Inhabitantes as aforesaid the 16th of December 1646. William Beckingham: Nichas Harrys Samuell Harris John Overton Tho: Weale			

⁹ A young castrated male horse.

¹⁰ Coloured like a house-mouse, light grey with a brown tint. Dun means dull greyish-brown.

Long Itchington Parish: Loss Account

	Thomas Boswerthe Richard Skydmore Cunstable turne over			
[f. 5v, blank] (p. 10)				
[back cover, r] (p. 11)	plunder			
£ s 6 10	Taken away from Nicholas Harris <i>gentleman</i> on grey horse by Captain Lawsons soldiers worth five pound and on Cloake worth Thirty Shillings: and never yet recovered againe.			
£7	Taken away from William Beckingham <i>gentleman</i> on horse by Collonell Beares soldiers which was worth seaven pound and never was recovered againe:			
£ s d 3 6 8	Taken away from John Overton Seaven lambes & Three Sheep worth Three pound six Shilling and eight pence by Collonell Mountagues Soldiers and never had any Thing for them:			
£ s 3 3 4d	Taken away from the said John Overton by Collonell Cromwells soldiers Three Sheep and five lambes worth Three pound Three shilling fore pence and never had any thing for them:			
£1	Taken away from Richard Heycocke Too mares worth seven pound by Collonell Bullardes Soldiers and Cost the said Heycocke Twenty shillings for the redeemeing of Them againe			
£2	Taken away from the said Richard Heycocke on other mare by Captaine Hauxfordes Soldiers which Cost the said Heycocke forty Shillings for the recovering of her againe.			
£ s 4 6 2d	Taken away from Charles Carter by Collonell Mountagues Soldiers we on horse worth on pound <6s 8d> on flitch of Bacon worth Thirteene Shilling Too pence seaventeene Cheeses worth seaventeene Shillings a hoggshead ¹¹ & a halfe of Beare on pound six Shilling eight pence, on Stricke ¹² of wheate worthe Three shillings forepence and never had any thing for them.			
[back cover v]	Itchington Longa This booke was brought in the 18th of december 1646 Ex[aminatus] per [examined by] Robert Wilcox			

¹¹ 'Hogshead', a large cask especially for storing liquids such as beer. Its capacity varied but was often 54 imperial gallon.

¹² Usually 'strike', a unit of dry measure for corn etc.